

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK
FORM 990
TAX YEAR 2017

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

2017

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2017 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01, 2017, and ending 06/30, 20 18

B Check if applicable: C Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK D Employer identification number 74-2181456 E Telephone number (713) 223-3700 F Name and address of principal officer: KATHY FOUNTAIN 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029 G Gross receipts \$ 340,923,017. H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? Yes X No H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes No I Tax-exempt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527 J Website: WWW.HOUSTONFOODBANK.ORG K Form of organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other L Year of formation: 1982 M State of legal domicile: TX

Part I Summary

Table with columns: Activities & Governance, Revenue, Expenses, Net Assets or Fund Balances. Rows include: 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission... 2 Check this box... 3 Number of voting members... 4 Number of independent voting members... 5 Total number of individuals employed... 6 Total number of volunteers... 7a Total unrelated business revenue... 7b Net unrelated business taxable income... 8 Contributions and grants... 9 Program service revenue... 10 Investment income... 11 Other revenue... 12 Total revenue... 13 Grants and similar amounts paid... 14 Benefits paid to or for members... 15 Salaries, other compensation... 16a Professional fundraising fees... 16b Total fundraising expenses... 17 Other expenses... 18 Total expenses... 19 Revenue less expenses... 20 Total assets... 21 Total liabilities... 22 Net assets or fund balances.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here Signature of officer Date Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only Print/Type preparer's name AMANDA MAYA Preparer's signature Date 05/03/2019 Check self-employed if PTIN P01067777 Firm's name BKD, LLP Firm's EIN 44-0160260 Firm's address 2700 POST OAK BLVD., STE 1500 HOUSTON, TX 77056 Phone no. 713.499.4600

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) X Yes No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. Form 990 (2017)

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK DISTRIBUTES NUTRITIOUS FOOD THROUGH 600 HUNGER RELIEF CHARITIES IN 18 SOUTHEAST TEXAS COUNTIES, INCLUDING FRESH PRODUCE, MEAT, AND NONPERISHABLES, AS WELL AS BALANCED HOT MEALS FOR CHILDREN PREPARED IN THE KEEGAN KITCHEN.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [] Yes [X] No

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [] Yes [X] No

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 288,762,409. including grants of \$ 260,017,562.) (Revenue \$ 1,248,043.) ATTACHMENT 1

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 7,356,030. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) ATTACHMENT 2

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 10,494,574. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) ATTACHMENT 3

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) ATTACHMENT 4 (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses 306,613,013.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A.</i>	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> (see instructions)?	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I.</i>		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.</i>		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.</i>		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.</i>		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.</i>		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.</i>		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.</i>		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.</i>	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.</i>	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i>	X	
c Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.</i>		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.</i>		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII.</i>		X
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional.</i>	X	
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E.</i>		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.</i>		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.</i>		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.</i>		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i> (see instructions).		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II.</i>	X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III.</i>		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H.</i>		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.</i>	X	
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.</i>		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J.</i>	X	
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a.</i>		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I.</i>		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I.</i>		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II.</i>		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III.</i>		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i>		X
b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i>		X
c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i>		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M.</i>	X	
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M.</i>		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I.</i>		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II.</i>		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I.</i>		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1.</i>	X	
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	X	
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.</i>	X	
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.</i>		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI.</i>		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

Table with columns for question number, description, and Yes/No boxes. Includes questions 1a through 14b regarding IRS filings and tax compliance.

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Section A. Governing Body and Management

Table with columns for line number, description, and Yes/No checkboxes. Includes questions 1a through 9 regarding governing body members, relationships, and documentation.

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Table with columns for line number, description, and Yes/No checkboxes. Includes questions 10a through 16b regarding local chapters, policies, conflict of interest, whistleblower, and joint ventures.

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed
18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection.
19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII.

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1)ALAN CRAFT DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(2)ALBERTO CARDENAS, JR. DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(3)BARBARA GREEN TREASURER	1.00 0.	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(4)BRIAN GREEN PRESIDENT & CEO	39.00 1.00	X		X			294,317.	0.	19,940.	
(5)CHUCK DAVIDSON DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(6)CURTIS HUFF DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(7)DAVID PAYNE DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(8)GREG GRISSOM DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(9)HENRY FLORSHEIM DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(10)JIM GUILFOYLE DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(11)MAYERLAND HARRIS DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(12)MAYRA VAZQUEZ DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(13)MICHAEL CORDURA CHAIRMAN	1.00 0.	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(14)PHIL HAWK VICE CHAIRMAN	1.00 0.	X		X			0.	0.	0.	

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(15) RICK ROBERTS ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(16) ROBERT SAWCHUK ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(17) AMY RAGAN ----- CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	40.00 0.			X			164,312.	0.	12,405.	
(18) BETSY BALLARD ----- CHIEF COMMUNICATION OFFICER	40.00 0.			X			135,713.	0.	11,521.	
(19) KLAUDIA BRACE ----- CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	39.00 1.00			X			159,268.	0.	4,600.	
(20) MATTHEW TOOMES ----- CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	40.00 0.			X			128,159.	0.	3,845.	
(21) NICOLE LANDER ----- CHIEF PROGRAMS OFFICER	40.00 0.			X			89,979.	0.	12,707.	
(22) OLEG SLADOLJEV JOLIC ----- CHIEF SERVICES OFFICER	40.00 0.			X			93,752.	0.	12,703.	
(23) STANLEY EDDE ----- CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	40.00 0.			X			153,317.	0.	15,798.	
() PAULA MCKENZIE ----- DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT	40.00 0.					X	101,675.	0.	11,323.	
(25) SCOTT FORTIN ----- DIRECTOR OF LOGISTICS	40.00 0.					X	112,662.	0.	18,386.	
1b Sub-total							294,317.	0.	19,940.	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A							1,138,837.	0.	103,288.	
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							1,433,154.	0.	123,228.	

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **8**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
ATTACHMENT 5		

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization **11**

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII. X

		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a				
	b Membership dues	1b				
	c Fundraising events	1c 566,804.				
	d Related organizations	1d				
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e 9,373,011.				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f 328,346,768.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$	251,814,549.				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		338,286,583.			
Program Service Revenue	2a AGENCY FEES	Business Code 644210	387,116.	387,116.		
	b FOOD SALES	624210	578,237.	578,237.		
	c OTHER PROGRAM REVENUE	900099	282,690.	282,690.		
	d _____					
	e _____					
	f All other program service revenue					
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f		1,248,043.			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts).		694,194.		694,194.	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds		0.			
	5 Royalties		0.			
	6a Gross rents	(i) Real	21,747.			
		(ii) Personal				
	b Less: rental expenses					
	c Rental income or (loss)	21,747.				
	d Net rental income or (loss)		21,747.		21,747.	
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	521,911.			
		(ii) Other	54,672.			
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	532,694.			
		c Gain or (loss)	-10,783.	54,672.		
	d Net gain or (loss)		43,889.		43,889.	
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 566,804. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	a	95,867.			
		b Less: direct expenses	142,665.			
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events. ATCH 7.			-46,798.		-46,798.	
9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	a					
	b Less: direct expenses					
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities.		0.			
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a					
	b Less: cost of goods sold					
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory.		0.			
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code				
11a _____						
b _____						
c _____						
d All other revenue						
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d		0.				
12 Total revenue. See instructions.		340,247,658.	1,248,043.		713,032.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	260,017,562.	260,017,562.		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	0.			
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	0.			
4 Benefits paid to or for members	0.			
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	1,312,336.	1,261,155.	49,872.	1,309.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.			
7 Other salaries and wages	14,815,417.	14,237,616.	353,322.	224,479.
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	232,445.	223,380.	5,811.	3,254.
9 Other employee benefits	1,984,768.	1,907,362.	49,619.	27,787.
10 Payroll taxes	1,346,674.	1,294,154.	33,667.	18,853.
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management	0.			
b Legal	0.			
c Accounting	142,198.	136,652.	3,555.	1,991.
d Lobbying	0.			
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17.	0.			
f Investment management fees	0.			
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	5,940,165.	5,708,499.	148,504.	83,162.
12 Advertising and promotion	326,688.	313,947.	8,167.	4,574.
13 Office expenses	3,449,991.	3,410,296.	39,695.	
14 Information technology	937,982.	901,400.	23,450.	13,132.
15 Royalties	0.			
16 Occupancy	3,054,981.	2,978,083.	76,898.	
17 Travel	525,787.	505,281.	13,145.	7,361.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	0.			
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	134,209.	128,975.	3,355.	1,879.
20 Interest	86,637.	83,258.	2,166.	1,213.
21 Payments to affiliates	0.			
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	2,392,572.	2,299,262.	59,814.	33,496.
23 Insurance	529,628.	508,972.	13,241.	7,415.
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a TRUCKING EXPENSE	5,358,313.	5,149,339.	133,958.	75,016.
b REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	1,834,231.	1,762,696.	45,856.	25,679.
c PACKAGING & PRINTING COSTS	1,345,752.	1,293,267.	33,644.	18,841.
d EQUIPMENT RENTAL	1,264,597.	1,215,278.	31,615.	17,704.
e All other expenses	1,328,386.	1,276,579.	33,209.	18,598.
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	308,361,319.	306,613,013.	1,162,563.	585,743.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	0.			

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X.

		(A)		(B)
		Beginning of year		End of year
Assets	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing	1,390,371.	1	18,763,954.
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	0.	2	0.
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	3,589,916.	3	4,557,553.
	4 Accounts receivable, net	2,610,536.	4	-117,355.
	5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	5	0.
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	6	0.
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net	4,763,187.	7	4,763,187.
	8 Inventories for sale or use	9,310,875.	8	15,999,839.
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	331,424.	9	484,690.
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 26,480,088.		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 12,089,984.		
	11 Investments - publicly traded securities	3,009,115.	10c	14,390,104.
	12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	2,272,571.	11	2,288,022.
	13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	47,173,403.	12	47,625,332.
	14 Intangible assets	0.	13	0.
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	0.	14	0.
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	0.	15	0.	
	74,451,398.	16	108,755,326.	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,049,969.	17	4,065,261.
	18 Grants payable	0.	18	0.
	19 Deferred revenue	183,000.	19	0.
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities	0.	20	0.
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D	0.	21	0.
	22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	22	0.
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	2,763,515.	23	0.
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	0.	24	0.
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	1,058,449.	25	5,470,743.
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	7,054,933.	26	9,536,004.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
	27 Unrestricted net assets	60,986,285.	27	96,545,351.
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets	5,915,180.	28	2,658,971.
	29 Permanently restricted net assets	495,000.	29	15,000.
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.			
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
	33 Total net assets or fund balances	67,396,465.	33	99,219,322.
34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	74,451,398.	34	108,755,326.	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI. X

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	340,247,658.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	308,361,319.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	31,886,339.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	67,396,465.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-80,279.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	0.
7	Investment expenses	7	0.
8	Prior period adjustments	8	0.
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	16,797.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	99,219,322.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII.

- 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Accrual Other _____
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.
- 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.
- 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?
- b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b	X	
2c	X	
3a	X	
3b	X	

Form **990** (2017)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
 - f Enter the number of supported organizations.
 - g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

	(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
				Yes	No		
(A)							
(B)							
(C)							
(D)							
(E)							
Total							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

JSA 7E1210 1.000

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Table with 6 columns: (a) 2013, (b) 2014, (c) 2015, (d) 2016, (e) 2017, (f) Total. Rows include: 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received; 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit; 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit; 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3; 5 The portion of total contributions by each person; 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.

Section B. Total Support

Table with 6 columns: (a) 2013, (b) 2014, (c) 2015, (d) 2016, (e) 2017, (f) Total. Rows include: 7 Amounts from line 4; 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources; 9 Net income from unrelated business activities; 10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets; 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10; 12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc.; 13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here.

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

Table with 2 columns: Line number, Percentage. Rows include: 14 Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)); 15 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14; 16a 33 1/3% support test - 2017; 16b 33 1/3% support test - 2016; 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2017; 17b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2016; 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions.

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2013, (b) 2014, (c) 2015, (d) 2016, (e) 2017, (f) Total. Rows include: 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received; 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed; 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513; 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit; 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit; 6 Total; 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons; 7b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons; 7c Add lines 7a and 7b; 8 Public support.

Section B. Total Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2013, (b) 2014, (c) 2015, (d) 2016, (e) 2017, (f) Total. Rows include: 9 Amounts from line 6; 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources; 10b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975; 10c Add lines 10a and 10b; 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b; 12 Other income; 13 Total support; 14 First five years.

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

Table with 2 columns: Line number, Percentage. Row 15: Public support percentage for 2017 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)). Row 16: Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part III, line 15.

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

Table with 2 columns: Line number, Percentage. Row 17: Investment income percentage for 2017 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)). Row 18: Investment income percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part III, line 17.

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions.

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b	Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c	Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer 10b below.</i>		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?		
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
a	<input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
b	<input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		
c	<input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).		
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.	Yes	No
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by .035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	
2	Enter 85% of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions

	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	
9 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6	
10 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)

(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
-----------------------------	--	---

1 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
a			
b From 2013			
c From 2014			
d From 2015			
e From 2016			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2017 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2013			
b Excess from 2014			
c Excess from 2015			
d Excess from 2016			
e Excess from 2017			

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Schedule of Contributors

2017

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
--	---

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3 % support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number
74-2181456

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	<u>US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</u> <u>1400 INDEPENDENCE AVE., S.W.</u> <u>WASHINGTON, DC 20250</u>	\$ <u>42,745,410.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number
74-2181456

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
1	FOOD	\$ 40,109,363.	VAR

Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ▶ \$ _____
 Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include total number at end of year, aggregate value of contributions, aggregate value of grants, and questions about donor advisement.

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table for Part II Conservation Easements. Includes questions about purpose of easements, number of easements, and monitoring expenses. Includes a sub-table for 'Held at the End of the Tax Year' with rows 2a-2d.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table for Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Includes questions about reporting requirements and amounts of revenue and assets.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

JSA 7E1268 2.000

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
a Public exhibition
b Scholarly research
c Preservation for future generations
d Loan or exchange programs
e Other
4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
c Beginning balance
d Additions during the year
e Distributions during the year
f Ending balance
2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Table with 2 columns: Description, Amount. Rows: 1c Beginning balance, 1d Additions during the year, 1e Distributions during the year, 1f Ending balance.

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

Table with 6 columns: (a) Current year, (b) Prior year, (c) Two years back, (d) Three years back, (e) Four years back. Rows: 1a Beginning of year balance, b Contributions, c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses, d Grants or scholarships, e Other expenditures for facilities and programs, f Administrative expenses, g End of year balance.

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
a Board designated or quasi-endowment 81.0000 %
b Permanent endowment 14.0000 %
c Temporarily restricted endowment 5.0000 %
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

Table with 2 columns: Yes, No. Rows: 3a(i) unrelated organizations, 3a(ii) related organizations, 3b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

- 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Table with 4 columns: (a) Cost or other basis (investment), (b) Cost or other basis (other), (c) Accumulated depreciation, (d) Book value. Rows: 1a Land, b Buildings, c Leasehold improvements, d Equipment, e Other, Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) QALICB INVESTMENT	47,625,332.	FMV
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶	47,625,332.	

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE	3,220,171.
(3) DUE TO AFFILIATES	2,250,572.
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	5,470,743.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a			
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b			
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
e	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
c	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			5	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b	Prior year adjustments	2b			
c	Other losses	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
e	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
c	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			5	

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4

INTENDED USES OF THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS

TO PROVIDE A PREDICTABLE STREAM OF FUNDING TO THE FOOD BANK WHILE SEEKING

TO MAINTAIN THE VALUE OF THE ENDOWMENT ASSETS.

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

SCHEDULE G
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

2017

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Open to Public
Inspection

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest instructions.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17.
Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a Mail solicitations
- b Internet and email solicitations
- c Phone solicitations
- d In-person solicitations
- e Solicitation of non-government grants
- f Solicitation of government grants
- g Special fundraising events

2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

	(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
			Yes	No			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
Total							

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events	
		CHEF'S DINNER (event type)	BACKPACK BLAST (event type)	1. (total number)	(add col. (a) through col. (c))	
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	318,775.	313,918.	29,978.	662,671.
	2	Less: Contributions	307,074.	234,985.	24,745.	566,804.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	11,701.	78,933.	5,233.	95,867.
Direct Expenses	4	Cash prizes				
	5	Noncash prizes		39,045.		39,045.
	6	Rent/facility costs		40,683.	3,278.	43,961.
	7	Food and beverages	7,500.	8,080.	1,000.	16,580.
	8	Entertainment		5,800.		5,800.
	9	Other direct expenses	8,085.	21,885.	7,309.	37,279.
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				
11	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)					-46,798.

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))	
		1	Gross revenue			
Direct Expenses	2	Cash prizes				
	3	Noncash prizes				
	4	Rent/facility costs				
	5	Other direct expenses				
	6	Volunteer labor	Yes _____ % No	Yes _____ % No	Yes _____ % No	
7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)					
8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)					

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities:

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? Yes No

b If "No," explain: _____

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? Yes No

b If "Yes," explain: _____

11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? Yes No

12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? Yes No

13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a	The organization's facility	13a	%
b	An outside facility	13b	%

14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ▶ _____

Address ▶ _____

15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? Yes No

b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ _____.

c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ▶ _____

Address ▶ _____

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ▶ _____

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ _____

Description of services provided ▶ _____

Director/officer Employee Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? Yes No

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ _____

Part IV **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ALABASTER STOREHOUSE FD PANTRY 3220 NORTH ALEXANDER DRIVE		501 (C) (3)		37,818.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) THE LIVING FAITH BAPTIST CHURCH 4310 HOLLOWAY DR HOUSTON, TX 77047	74-0456671	501 (C) (3)		633,584.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) A PLACE FOR GRACE FOUNDATION 301 SOUTH COLUMBIA DRIVE		501 (C) (3)		196,960.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) A TOUCH OF GOD'S LOVE OUTREACH 10103 FONDREN RD STE 420 HOUSTON, TX 77096		501 (C) (3)		5,914.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) AMA SANCHEZ CHARTER SCHOOL 6001 GULF FWY BLDG E HOUSTON, TX 77023		501 (C) (3)		11,803.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) ABUNDANCE LIVING 8512 WHEATLEY HOUSTON, TX 77088	82-0575830	501 (C) (3)		408,449.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) ACADEMY OF ACCELERATED LEARNING 6711 BELLFORT ST HOUSTON, TX 77087	31-1593056	501 (C) (3)		6,566.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) ADONAI INTERNATIONAL MIN. INC. 9207 COUNTRY CREEK DR, STE 200	23-3891166	501 (C) (3)		13,347.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) AFRICA AND ETHIOPIAN COMMUNITY CHURCH 9801 BISSONNETT HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		300,198.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) AIDS FOUNDATION OF HOUSTON 6260 WESTPARK DRIVE SUITE 100	76-0073661	501 (C) (3)		367,696.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) ALDINE ISD WAREHOUSE 14910 ALDINE WESTFIELD HOUSTON, TX 77032	74-6001110	501 (C) (3)		424,176.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) ALFREADS FOUNDATION 512 UVALDE RD HOUSTON, TX 77015		501 (C) (3)		295,617.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 34

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ALTRIF ISD WAREHOUSE 12101 SEVENTH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77072	74-6000019	501 (C) (3)		273,274.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) ALLEN PARKWAY CLUB (B&G CLUB) 815 CROSBY ST HOUSTON, TX 77019		501 (C) (3)		8,949.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) ALMEDA PLAZA MISSIONARY BAPTIST 13924 QUENTION DR HOUSTON, TX 77045		501 (C) (3)		171,652.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) ALMEDA PLAZA MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH 13924 QUENTION DR HOUSTON, TX 77045		501 (C) (3)		501,580.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) ALPHA & OMEGA INT MOF 12835 ALSTON RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478		501 (C) (3)		15,366.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) ALTAR-CALL FELLOWSHIP CHURCH 2022 DOLLY WRIGHT ST HOUSTON, TX 77088		501 (C) (3)		217,687.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) ALVIN COMMUNITY FOOD PANTRY 1212 SOUTH DURANT STREET ALVIN, TX 77511	76-0809967	501 (C) (3)		577,660.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) ALVIN ISD WAREHOUSE 2200 STAPP MAXWELL ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		94,527.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) AMERICAN OPPORTUNITY 4 HOUSING 7334 BLANCO RD. STE 200	48-1113427	501 (C) (3)		57,018.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) AMERICAN RED CROSS 2700 SOUTHWEST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77098		501 (C) (3)		7,159.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) AMERICAS 2ND HARVEST WISCONSIN 2700 W. FOND DU LAC AVE.	39-1490691	501 (C) (3)		44,670.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) AMIGOS POR VIDA PUBLIC CHARTER 5503 EL COMINO DEL REY HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		34,816.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 35

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ANAHUAC ELEMENTARY 905 ROSS STERLING ANAHUAC, TX 77514		501 (C) (3)		17,766.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) ANDERSON ELEMENTARY 5727 LUDINGTON DR HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		10,174.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) ANGELA HOUSE BHH SPOKE 6725 READ ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77087	20-4860946	501 (C) (3)		14,735.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) ANNAM C.D.C. 9530 ANTOINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77086	31-1733348	501 (C) (3)		3,007,999.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) ANNETTE STRAWDER HERE TO HELP IT SPOKE 835 WEST 23RD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77008		501 (C) (3)		16,622.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) ARKANSAS FOOD BANK 4301 WEST 65TH ST LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209		501 (C) (3)		59,227.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) ASSOC FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MEXICAN AMERIC 204 CLIFTON STREET, HOUSTON, TX 77011	74-1696961	501 (C) (3)		243,300.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) ATKINSON ELEMENTARY 9602 KINGSPONT HOUSTON, TX 77075		501 (C) (3)		6,380.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) AZLEWAY FOOD PANTRY 19333 HIGHWAY 59N SUITE 250	75-1903742	501 (C) (3)		710,798.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) BACKPACK HSD BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS 12660 SANDPIPER DR HOUSTON, TX 77035		501 (C) (3)		5,869.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) BAKER RIPLEY HEAD START 6565 ROOKIN HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)		6,782.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) BAKER-RIPLEY 6500 B-ROOKIN HOUSTON, TX 77074	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		423,175.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA

7E1288 1,000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019 8:42:45 AM

1176709

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BAKERRIPLEY - ALDINE 5333 ALDINE MALL RT. HOUSTON, TX 77039	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		353,121.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) BAKERRIPLEY- HARBACH/RIPLEY 6225 NORTHDAL E HOUSTON, TX 77087	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		428,061.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) BAKER-RIPLEY PROMISE SCHOOL 6500 ROOKIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77074	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		24,483.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) BAKERRIPLEY- RIPLEY HOUSE 4410 NAVIGATION HOUSTON, TX 77020	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		268,668.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) BAKERRIPLEY-CASTILLO 2101 SOUTH ST. HOUSTON, TX 77009	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		274,661.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) BAKERRIPLEY-CLEVELAND/RIPLEY 720 FAIRMONT PARKWAY PASADENA, TX 77504	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		733,916.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) BARBERS HILL RECEIVING WAREHOUSE 9600 EAGLE DRIVE MONT BELVIEU, TX 77580		501 (C) (3)		6,949.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) BARRETT ELEMENTARY 815 FM 1942 CROSBY, TX 77532		501 (C) (3)		33,554.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) BAY AREA HOMELESS SERVICES - HHB SPOKE 3406 WISCONSIN BAYTOWN, TX 77520	76-0034478	501 (C) (3)		31,111.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) BAY AREA TURNING POINT BW SPOKE CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS HOUSTON, TX 77289	76-0353058	501 (C) (3)		13,032.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) BAYSHORE BAPTIST FOOD PANTRY HHB SPOKE 11315 SPENCER HIGHWAY LA PORTE, TX 77571	74-1777810	501 (C) (3)		121,905.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) BAYTOWN REVIVAL CENTER 5323 I-10 EAST BAYTOWN, TX 77521		501 (C) (3)		81,353.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1268 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019 8:42:45 AM

1176709

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BAYTOWN UNITED SDA 401 WEST NAZRO STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520	75-6002433	501 (C) (3)		733,111.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) BB: ACAPE 6401 CALHOUN RD HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		8,442.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) BB: ALEXANDER ELEMENTARY 8500 BROOKWOLF DR HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		73,583.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) BB: BAILEY EL 2707 LAFPERTY RD PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		50,395.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) BB: BENAVIDEZ ELEMENTARY 6262 GULFTON DR HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		99,014.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) BB: BETTY BEST ELEMENTARY 10000 CENTRE PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		44,115.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) BB: BISSONNET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 8440 BISSONNET HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)		49,240.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) BB: BOONE ELEMENTARY 11400 BISSONNET ST HOUSTON, TX 77099		501 (C) (3)		65,138.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) BB: BRAZOSPORT ISD 202 LAKEVIEW DR CLUTE, TX 77531		501 (C) (3)		110,448.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) BB: BUSH ELEMENTARY 9730 STROUD HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		49,475.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) BB: CHAMBERS ELEMENTARY 10700 CARVEL HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		54,576.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) BB: CLOVERLEAF ELEMENTARY 14310 DUNCANNON DR HOUSTON, TX 77015		501 (C) (3)		78,034.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: CUMMINGS ELEMENTARY 10455 KIRKWOOD RD HOUSTON, TX 77099		501 (C) (3)		32,301.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) BB: DRRAM 500 TIDWELL HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		6,453.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) BB: DUNCAN YMCA 10655 CLAY RD HOUSTON, TX 77041		501 (C) (3)		10,401.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) BB: EMERSON ELEMENTARY 9533 SKYLINE DR HOUSTON, TX 77063		501 (C) (3)		67,571.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) BB: FAMILY POINT RESOURCES 725 BATESWOOD DR HOUSTON, TX 77079		501 (C) (3)		5,787.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) BB: FARIAS EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 515 E. RITTENHOUSE ST HOUSTON, TX 77076		501 (C) (3)		63,908.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) BB: FORGE FOR FAMILIES 3435 DIXIE DR HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		12,458.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) BB: FOSTER ELEMENTARY 3919 WARD ST HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		32,433.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) BB: GARDENS ELEMENTARY 1107 HARRIS PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		79,717.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) BB: GARFIELD ELEMENTARY 10301 HARTSOCK ST HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		83,865.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) BB: HINES-CALDWELL 5515 WEST OREM HOUSTON, TX 77085		501 (C) (3)		62,806.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) BB: HOUSE OF TINY TREASURES 2323 FRANCIS ST HOUSTON, TX 77004		501 (C) (3)		15,216.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019 8:42:45 AM

1176709

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: JESSUP ELEMENTARY 9301 ALMEDA GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77075		501 (C) (3)		35,247.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) BB: KELSO ELEMENTARY 5800 SOUTHMUND ST HOUSTON, TX 77033		501 (C) (3)		49,968.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) BB: KIEP LEGACY 9606 MESA DR HOUSTON, TX 77078		501 (C) (3)		20,134.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) BB: KIPP SHARP 8430 WESTGLEN RD HOUSTON, TX 77063		501 (C) (3)		6,131.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) BB: LANDIS ELEMENTARY 10255 SPICE LN HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		59,976.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) BB: M.D. ANDERSON FAMILY YMCA 705 CALVACADE HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		12,849.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) BB: MAE SMYTHE ELEMENTARY 2424 BURKE RD PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		49,124.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) BB: MANGUM ELEMENTARY 4515 MANGUM RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		28,136.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) BB: MCMASTERS ELEMENTARY 1101 BENNETT DR PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		60,516.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) BB: MORALES ELEMENTARY 305 W. HARRIS AVE PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		58,446.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) BB: NEFF ELEMENTARY 8301 NEFF ST HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		79,748.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) BB: NEW FAITH CHURCH EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 4315 W. FUQUA ST HOUSTON, TX 77045		501 (C) (3)		18,217.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 40

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: NORTHLINE ELEMENTARY 621 EAST WITCHER HOUSTON, TX 77076		501 (C) (3)		59,459.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) BB: CATES ELEMENTARY 10044 WALLISVILLE RD HOUSTON, TX 77013		501 (C) (3)		39,883.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) BB: PAIGE ELEMENTARY 7501 CURRY RD HOUSTON, TX 77093		501 (C) (3)		54,515.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) BB: PARKS ELEMENTARY 3302 SAN AUGUSTINE PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		46,605.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) BB: PASADENA LIBRARY 1201 JEFF GINN MEMORIAL DR		501 (C) (3)		16,190.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) BB: REYNOLDS ELEMENTARY 9601 ROSHAVEN HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		15,929.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) BB: RIPLEY HOUSE (NCI) 4410 NAVIGATION BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		50,482.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) BB: RODRIGUEZ ELEMENTARY 5858 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		77,905.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) BB: ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY 6700 FULTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		36,906.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) BB: SHEARN ELEMENTARY 9802 STELLA LINK RD HOUSTON, TX 77025		501 (C) (3)		68,631.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) BB: SOUTH SHAVER EL 200 WEST AVE PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		60,443.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) BB: SOUTHMAYD ELEMENTARY 1800 CORAL ST HOUSTON, TX 77012		501 (C) (3)		48,794.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: SPARKS ELEMENTARY 2503 SOUTHMORE PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		46,846.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) BB: WEST OREM YMCA 5801 W OREM DR HOUSTON, TX 77085		501 (C) (3)		10,951.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) BB: WHITTIER ELEMENTARY 10511 LA CROSSE ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		44,418.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) BB: YOUENS ELEMENTARY 12141 HIGH STAR DR HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		57,555.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) BB:HIRAM CLARKE HEAD START 3810 W FUQUA ST HOUSTON, TX 77045		501 (C) (3)		33,677.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) BEACON OF DOWNTOWN HOUSTON IMPFS SPOKE 1212 PRAIRIE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002	71-0933434	501 (C) (3)		9,539.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) BELIEVERS SANCTUARY 111 EAST HOUSE STREET ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		6,217.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) BELLVILLE CHRISTIAN PD PANTRY 234 SOUTH MASONIC STREBT	32-0255640	501 (C) (3)		44,384.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) BENBROOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 4026 BOLIN RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		102,530.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) BEREAN MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH 11114 CULLEN BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77047		501 (C) (3)		139,981.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) BEREAN SDA 2119 SAINT EMMANUEL ST HOUSTON, TX 77003		501 (C) (3)		723,332.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) BERING OMEGA- CARE CENTER 1429 HAWTHORNE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77006	76-0589592	501 (C) (3)		13,325.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 42

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BETHANY BAPTIST CHURCH SBC 7304 HOMESTEAD RD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		8,580.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) BETHEL BAPTIST INSTITUTIONAL CHURCH 5530 SELINSKY RD HOUSTON, TX 77048		501 (C) (3)		150,579.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) BETHEL MINISTRY 3015 5TH STREET STAFFORD, TX 77477	76-0503968	501 (C) (3)		3,239,387.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) BETHEL WORLD OUTREACH CHURCH 17815 KEITH HARROW BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77084	42-1559831	501 (C) (3)		157,159.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS HUB 12660 SANDPIPER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77035	05-0574377	501 (C) (3)		3,871,049.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) BETSY ROSS ELEMENTARY 2819 BAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		5,087.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) BEULAH E. JOHNSON ELEMENTARY 5801 HAMIL RD HOUSTON, TX 77039		501 (C) (3)		13,565.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) BEYOND WALLS OUTREACH CENTER 11214 PLAINSFIELD ST HOUSTON, TX 77031		501 (C) (3)		5,146.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) BIBLE WAY. FELLOWSHIP BAPTIST HUB 9000 FREY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77034	76-0011970	501 (C) (3)		3,586,574.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK 12535 PERTSHIRE RD HOUSTON, TX 77024		501 (C) (3)		7,384.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK- BAYOU CITY 12535 PERTSHIRE RD HOUSTON, TX 77024		501 (C) (3)		21,569.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK-SPRING BRANCH 11140 GREENBAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77024		501 (C) (3)		13,306.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BOYNTON CHAPEL UMC IMFFS SPOKE 2812 MILBY HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0094310	501 (C) (3)		137,690.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) BOYS & GIRLS COUNTRY HOUSTON 18806 ROBERTS ROAD HOCKLEY, TX 77447	74-6026198	501 (C) (3)		29,178.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB OF BRAZORIA COUNTY 202 W FIRST ST FREEPORT, TX 77541		501 (C) (3)		549,123.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) BOYS AND GIRLS TEEN CLUB 1520 AIRLINE DR HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0270942	501 (C) (3)		76,374.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) BRAES INTERFAITH MINISTRIES BH SPOKE 4300 WEST BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77035	76-0203566	501 (C) (3)		244,902.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) BRAND LANE ISLAMIC CENTER 610 BRAND LN STAFFORD, TX 77477		501 (C) (3)		526,391.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) BRAZORIA COUNTY DREAM CENTER HUB 796 BRAZOSPORT BLVD. S CLUTE, TX 77531	27-3767071	501 (C) (3)		955,563.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) BRAZORIA FIRST ASSEMBLY OF GOD 601 SOUTH MAIN ST BRAZORIA, TX 77422	76-0040357	501 (C) (3)		77,763.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) BRAZOS ELEMENTARY 9814 KILBER ORCHARD, TX 77464		501 (C) (3)		7,913.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) BRAZOS PLACE - BCDC SPOKE 1103 NORTH AVE. H FREEPORT, TX 77541	45-0685514	501 (C) (3)		30,389.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) BRAZOS VALLEY FOOD BANK 1501 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE BRYAN, TX 77803	74-2380446	501 (C) (3)		7,655,817.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) BRAZOSPORT CARES INC. 916 NORTH GULF BOULEVARD FREEPORT, TX 77541	76-0235164	501 (C) (3)		391,349.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 44

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BRENDA AND JOHN DUNCAN DAY CAMP 10655 CLAY RD HOUSTON, TX 77041		501 (C) (3)		6,594.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) BRENTWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH SMMC SPOKE 13033 LANDMARK ST HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0003281	501 (C) (3)		548,312.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) BRIDGE OF LIGHT FOUNDATION 11710 GRANT RD CYPRESS, TX 77429		501 (C) (3)		215,151.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) BRIDGE SHELTER BW SPOKE CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS PASADENA, TX 77501	74-1989590	501 (C) (3)		62,919.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) BRIDGING FOR TOMORROW 11911 Bammel N HOUSTON STR. E2	46-1065368	501 (C) (3)		35,374.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) BRIGHTER BITES 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029	47-4070026	501 (C) (3)		32,320.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) BRIGHTER BITES - TCH 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029	47-4070026	501 (C) (3)		120,920.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) BROOKHOLLOW BAPTIST CHURCH 5314 BINGLE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77092	76-0319884	501 (C) (3)		143,724.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) BROOKSHIRE/PATTISON PANTRY 531 FM 359 S BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423	76-0460902	501 (C) (3)		179,083.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) BRUCE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 510 JENSEN DR HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		104,389.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) BUCKNER FAMILY HOPE CENTER AT HOUSTON 4700 ALDINE MAIL ROUTE HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		17,199.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) BURNETT ELEMENTARY 11825 TEANNECK DR HOUSTON, TX 77089		501 (C) (3)		15,716.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CALDER ROAD ELEMENTARY 6511 CALDER RD DICKINSON, TX 77539		501 (C) (3)		6,556.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) CALVARY CHURCH @ THE FOUNTAINS 12410 SUGARDALE STAFFORD, TX 77477	74-2013443	501 (C) (3)		153,124.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) CALVARY CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE 15049 WALLISVILLE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77049	74-1673745	501 (C) (3)		30,127.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) CAN DO HOUSTON 4315 YALE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77018	26-3554461	501 (C) (3)		377,740.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) CAP CHAMBERS COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		381,441.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) CAP FT. BEND COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		415,612.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) CAP LIBERTY COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		199,340.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) CAP TRINITY COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		535,883.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) CAP WALLER COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		501,117.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) CAP-AUSTIN 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		459,600.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) CAP-HARRIS COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		2,442,871.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) CAP-SAN JACINTO COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		334,900.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CAP-WALKER COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		356,296.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) CARE/SHARE MISSION CENTER CWCI SPOKE 21 BUTLER STREET COLDSRING, TX 77331	72-0213257	501 (C) (3)		177,538.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) CARING PLACE ADULT DAY CARE 6717 STUEBNER AIRLINE HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)		217,768.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) CASA DE ESPERANZA 2911 CORDER HOUSTON, TX 77054	76-0105306	501 (C) (3)		21,681.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) CASA JUAN DIEGO - MEALSITE 4818 ROSE ST HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0003018	501 (C) (3)		557,771.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) CASA JUAN DIEGO - PANTRY 4818 ROSR ST HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0003018	501 (C) (3)		524,976.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) CATHOLIC CHARISMATIC CTR 1602 CULLEN BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77023		501 (C) (3)		187,453.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) CATHOLIC CHARITIES 326 SOUTH JENSEN DR HOUSTON, TX 77003		501 (C) (3)		1,205,201.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) CATHOLIC CHARITIES - RICHMOND HUB 1111 COLLINS RD RICHMOND, TX 77469		501 (C) (3)		803,821.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF BAY AREA 1300 A, BAY AREA BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77058		501 (C) (3)		70,289.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) CATHOLIC COMM. OF ST. JOSEPH 804 SOUTH CLEVELAND ST DAYTON, TX 77535		501 (C) (3)		62,146.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) CCN/ HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN 307 CEDAR BAYOU RD BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501 (C) (3)		26,949.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 47

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CC-PUERTO RICO 7111 ARDMORE HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		81,241.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) CELEBRATION OF LIFE CHURCH 120 SOUTH ALEXANDER BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501 (C) (3)		54,005.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) CENIKOR FOUNDATION INC. 4525 GLENWOOD AVE. DEER PARK, TX 77536	76-0031861	501 (C) (3)		295,131.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) CENTER, INC. IMPFS SPOKE 3809 MAIN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77002		501 (C) (3)		136,652.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) CENTRAL TEXAS FOOD BANK 6500 METROPOLIS DRIVE AUSTIN, TX 78744	74-2217350	501 (C) (3)		213,208.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) CENTRO CRISTIANO AVIVAMIENTO 2047 W. MAIN ST LEAGUE CITY, TX 77573		501 (C) (3)		327,912.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) CENTRO CRISTIANO FE Y RESTAURACION 13332 LUTHE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77039	47-5249309	501 (C) (3)		582,748.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) CENTRO CRISTIANO VIDA 15501 CHAPLIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77032		501 (C) (3)		323,340.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) CHARITY PRODUCTIONS 8607 MLK HOUSTON, TX 77033	76-0292181	501 (C) (3)		91,423.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) CHEYENNE CENTER 10525 EASTEX FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77089	26-3390810	501 (C) (3)		458,595.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) CHRIST COMM CHURCH 5922 MLK BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		213,175.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) CHRIST KINGDOM 9321 EDGEBROOK HOUSTON, TX 77075		501 (C) (3)		311,122.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CHRIST KINGDOM CHURCH INTERNATIONAL 12293 BEECHNUT ST HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		239,179.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) CHRIST TEMPLE APOSTOLIC CHURCH 6202 LOCKWOOD DR HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		73,076.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) CHRIST THE SERVANT LUTHERAN 2400 WILCREST DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77042	74-1834140	501 (C) (3)		21,839.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY SVS CTR 3434 BRANARD ST HOUSTON, TX 77027	74-2128141	501 (C) (3)		235,162.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) CHRISTIAN HELPING HANDS 3402 SWENSEN DRIVE PEARLAND, TX 77581	76-0122717	501 (C) (3)		922,537.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) CHRISTIAN HOPE BAPTIST CHURCH 3418 ANITA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	20-1140320	501 (C) (3)		293,287.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) CHRISTIAN OUTREACH CTR/LWPC 4333 WEST LITTLE YORK ROAD	76-0654767	501 (C) (3)		125,890.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) CHRISTIAN TABERNACLE 13334 WALLISVILLE RD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501 (C) (3)		845,283.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY 12402 GREENSBROOK DR HOUSTON, TX 77044		501 (C) (3)		25,387.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) CHURCH OF TOMBALL 548 S. HOUSTON AVE. HUMBLE, TX 77338		501 (C) (3)		68,268.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) CHURCH ON FIRE CHRISTIAN CENTER - CCR SPOKE 16500 BOSS GASTON SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	27-4341572	501 (C) (3)		173,623.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) CHURCHES UNITED IN CARING 944 CHURCH STREET CROSBY, TX 77532	76-0118400	501 (C) (3)		166,805.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CITY ON THE HILL EVANGELICAL MINISTRIES 10503 RUCKLEY RD 105A HOUSTON, TX 77099	46-0717270	501 (C) (3)		983,107.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) CLEAR CREEK ISD WAREHOUSE 2145 W NASA BLVD WEBSTER, TX 77598		501 (C) (3)		98,094.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) CLEAR LAKE FOOD PANTRY BWFB SPOKE 15700 SPACE CENTER BOULEVARD	41-2126918	501 (C) (3)		788,354.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) CLEVELAND SR. CITIZEN ORG CWCI SPOKE 220 PEACH ST CLEVELAND, TX 77327	76-0101109	501 (C) (3)		87,433.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) CLIFTON MIDDLE SCHOOL 6001 GOLDEN FOREST DR HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		165,137.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) CLUTE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL 421 E. MAIN ST CLUTE, TX 77531		501 (C) (3)		11,970.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) COALITION FOR THE HOMELESS OF HOUSTON 6501 NAVIGATION HOUSTON, TX 77011		501 (C) (3)		18,055.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) COASTAL BEHD FOOD BANK 826 KRILL ST CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78408		501 (C) (3)		55,564.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) CO-CATHEDRAL OF SACRED HEART 1701 SAN JACINTO HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-6003665	501 (C) (3)		261,449.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) COLDSRING ISD WAREHOUSE 125 FM 1514 HOUSTON, TX 77331		501 (C) (3)		35,853.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND MALL 10000 EMMETT P. LOWERY EXPRESSWAY (FM 1764)		501 (C) (3)		236,641.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) COMMITTEE FOR GALENA PARK BW SPOKE 1702 3RD ST HOUSTON, TX 77547		501 (C) (3)		385,461.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS HOUSTON 1235 NORTH LOOP WEST HOUSTON, TX 77008	76-0031827	501 (C) (3)		324,565.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) COMMUNITY FAMILY CENTER 7524 AVENUE E HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1691632	501 (C) (3)		2,732,091.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) COOK RD HEAD START 6959 COOK RD HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		6,782.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) CORPORATE SENIOR CENTER BHH SPOKE 9630 CLAREWOOD DR. A-2 HOUSTON, TX 77036	47-0894189	501 (C) (3)		139,143.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) COVENANT RING ORG 3503 EMANICIPATION AVE HOUSTON, TX 77004		501 (C) (3)		490,184.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) CROSBY CHURCH 5725 US 90 CROSBY, TX 77532		501 (C) (3)		11,069.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) CROSSROADS AT PARK PLACE 3827 BROADWAY HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		9,971.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) CROSSWAY CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP 12310 CARLSBAD HOUSTON, TX 77085	86-1076898	501 (C) (3)		9,970.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) CSFP SPECIAL DISTRIBUTIONS 535 FORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		766,815.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) CT CHURCH SUGAR LAND 2515 ELDRIGE RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478		501 (C) (3)		30,923.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) CULLEN MEC 13233 CULLEN BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77047		501 (C) (3)		85,932.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) CWCI HUB LB 500 E. HOUSTON ST CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501 (C) (3)		463,789.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 51

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CWCI HUB SANG 500 E. HOUSTON ST CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501 (C) (3)		86,289.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) CWCI HUB WALK 1330 AVE N HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340		501 (C) (3)		33,925.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) CWCI THE FATHERS HOUSE CH CWCI SPOKE 1917 JEFFERSON DR. LIBERTY, TX 77575		501 (C) (3)		66,144.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) CWCI WELLS OF HOPE PANTRY - (CWCI) SPOKE 500 E HOUSTON ST CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501 (C) (3)		1,688,878.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) CY-FAIR HELPING HANDS 7510 CHERRY PARK DR. STE. G	45-2820606	501 (C) (3)		56,813.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) CY-HOPE 12715 TELGR RD CYPRESS, TX 77429	45-2346150	501 (C) (3)		402,623.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) CYPRESS ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES IT SPOKE 11265 HUFFMEISTER RD HOUSTON, TX 77065	76-0313478	501 (C) (3)		293,237.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) DAMASCUS MBC 3122 ENTER ST HOUSTON, TX 77007		501 (C) (3)		39,972.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) DEEPWATER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 309 GLENMORE PASADENA, TX 77503	74-6001850	501 (C) (3)		29,728.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) DICKINSON ISD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING 2218 EAST FM 517 DICKINSON, TX 77539		501 (C) (3)		13,339.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) DOMINION INTERNATIONAL CTR. BEECHNUT 14030 BEECHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0595312	501 (C) (3)		83,564.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) DORCAS WILLS MEMORIAL BAPTIST 201 N ROBB ST TRINITY, TX 75862		501 (C) (3)		17,397.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) DROGAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 4202 LIBERTY RD HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		87,928.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) E FT BEND HUMAN NEEDS MINISTRY 435 STAFFORD RUN RD STAFFORD, TX 77477	76-0327598	501 (C) (3)		588,315.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) E.C. MASON ELEMENTARY 7400 LEWIS LN MANVEL, TX 77578		501 (C) (3)		7,065.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) E.C.H.O.S. 9600 S. GESSNER, BLDG. E HOUSTON, TX 77071	76-0645238	501 (C) (3)		694,015.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) EAST CHAMBERS ELEMENTARY 316 FEAR RD WINNIE, TX 77665		501 (C) (3)		8,026.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) EAST END SOCIAL SERVICES, INC IMPFS SPOKE 6618 CAPITOL ST HOUSTON, TX 77011	82-2065391	501 (C) (3)		321,397.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) EAST END SOCIAL SERVICES, INC. 6618 CAPITOL ST HOUSTON, TX 77011	82-2065391	501 (C) (3)		437,495.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) EAST PORT BEND HUMAN NEEDS MINISTRY 435 STAFFORD RUN RD STAFFORD, TX 77477	76-0327598	501 (C) (3)		54,523.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) EAST TEXAS DREAM CENTER 301 S 1ST ST CONROE, TX 77301		501 (C) (3)		14,169.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) EL MESIAS/ST. STEPHEN PANTRY FBNH SPOKE 406 EAST RITTENHOUSE STREET	76-0516142	501 (C) (3)		55,776.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) EMBER CHURCH 23623 FAIRLAKE LN HUFFMAN, TX 77336		501 (C) (3)		116,021.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) EMERGENCY AID COALITION-PANTRY 5401 FANNIN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0060267	501 (C) (3)		28,169.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 53

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) EMERGENCY SERVICES-SOUTHWEST 6856 BELLAIRE BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77074	74-2128141	501 (C) (3)		271,023.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) EMMANUEL BAPTIST CHURCH 809 NORTHWOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1355841	501 (C) (3)		645,837.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) ENLIGHTENED WORD MINISTRIES, INC 1511 LEE ROAD ST 405 HUMBLE, TX 77396		501 (C) (3)		144,093.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) EPIPHANY LUTHERAN CHURCH IT SPOKE 14423 WEST RD HOUSTON, TX 77041	76-0066541	501 (C) (3)		315,028.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) ETERNAL WORD OF LIFE MINISTRY 318 MORRELL BAYTOWN, TX 77522	20-2888244	501 (C) (3)		245,320.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) EVANGELIST TEMPLE COGIC 11603 MLK BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77048		501 (C) (3)		418,530.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) FA SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA 1025 ELECTRIC RD SALEM, VA 24153		501 (C) (3)		35,615.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) FAIR HAVEN FOOD PANTRY 1330 GESSNER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1388559	501 (C) (3)		136,542.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) FAIRVIEW JR. HIGH 2600 COUNTY RD 190 ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		7,065.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) FAITH CENTER HARWIN 5860 RANCHESTER HOUSTON, TX 77055		501 (C) (3)		188,013.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) FALLBROOK CHURCH 12512 WALTERS RD HOUSTON, TX 77014		501 (C) (3)		6,798.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) FB OF THE GOLDEN CRECENT 3809 E. RIO GRANDE VICTORIA, TX 77903	74-2534561	501 (C) (3)		21,013.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 54

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FEEDING AMERICA 1601 PAYSHERE CIRCLE CHICAGO, IL 60674		501 (C) (3)		28,521.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) FFC/ ALVIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE 3110 MUSTANG RD ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		27,922.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) FFC/ BRAZOSPORT CARES INC 916 NORTH GULF BLVD FREEPORT, TX 77541		501 (C) (3)		38,429.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) FFC/ HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE-NORTHLINE 8001 FULTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		51,538.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) FFC/ HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE-SOUTH 1990 AIRPORT BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		39,671.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE CENTRAL 8060 SPENCER HWY PASADENA, TX 77505		501 (C) (3)		161,438.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE NORTH 5800 UVALDE RD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501 (C) (3)		93,001.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) FFC/ UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON DOWNTOWN 201 GIRARD ST HOUSTON, TX 77002		501 (C) (3)		138,399.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) FFC/ WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 10501 MEADOWGLEN LN HOUSTON, TX 77042		501 (C) (3)		121,286.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) FFC/ YWCA 6309 MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD		501 (C) (3)		15,147.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) FFC/BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS 12660 SANDPIPER DR HOUSTON, TX 77035		501 (C) (3)		35,863.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) FFC/PASADENA COMMUNITY MIN. 2301 S HOUSTON RD PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		223,925.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA

7E1285 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019 8:42:45 AM

1176709

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) PFC/TEXAS WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY 6700 FANNIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77030		501 (C) (3)		39,278.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) PFC/WE THRIVE ACRES HOMES 6719 MONTGOMERY RD HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)		22,784.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) PFC/WE THRIVE FIFTH WARD 4014 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		17,213.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) PFC/WE THRIVE KASHMERE 4802 KASHMERE HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		12,130.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) PFC/WE THRIVE NORTHEAST 9720 SPAULDING HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		40,298.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) PFC/WESLEY COMMUNITY CENTER - MSHC 1235 LORRAINE ST HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		61,918.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) FIELD STORE ELEMENTARY 31670 GIBONEY RD WALLER, TX 77484		501 (C) (3)		17,953.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) FIREBRAND ASSEMBLY OF GOD 10016 GAINES SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	20-3468476	501 (C) (3)		73,751.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) FIRST BAPTIST - FRESNO 4501 FM ROAD 521 FRESNO, TX 77545	76-0543058	501 (C) (3)		204,311.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) FIRST BAPTIST - HUMBLE 19901 TOWNSEN BOULEVARD EAST	74-1744237	501 (C) (3)		6,935.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) FIRST BAPTIST - NEW WAVERLY 460 FISHER ST. NEW WAVERLY, TX 77358	76-0080703	501 (C) (3)		372,640.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) FIRST BAPTIST - NORTH HOUSTON HUB 4422 LAUDER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-1732047	501 (C) (3)		129,721.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 56

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH DEVERS HUB 106 AVE A DEVERS, TX 77538		501 (C) (3)		26,111.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH HUFFMAN 25503 FM 2100 HUFFMAN, TX 77336		501 (C) (3)		17,878.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) FIRST MBC WHOSDA SPOKE 4542 BRISCOE ST HOUSTON, TX 77051	26-3390669	501 (C) (3)		735,442.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) FIRST METROPOLITAN CHURCH 8870 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY NTH	76-0249010	501 (C) (3)		246,750.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) FIRST SHILOH MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH 44020 LYONS AVE HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		197,862.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) FISHER OF MEN OUTREACH MISSION 902 GRANVILLE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0466358	501 (C) (3)		148,012.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) FLEMING MIDDLE SCHOOL 4910 COLLINGSWORTH ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		54,287.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) FNHBC IT SPOKE 8721 CHERIE COVE HOUSTON, TX 77088		501 (C) (3)		156,769.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) FONDREN SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST CHURCH SM SPO 7950 W. FUQUA MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489		501 (C) (3)		641,741.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) FONWOOD ELEMENTARY/ECC 10719 SENECA ST HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		42,176.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) FOOD BANK OF THE RIO GRANDE 724 N CAGE BLVD PHARR, TX 78577	74-2421560	501 (C) (3)		135,419.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) FOOD FINDERS FOOD BANK 1210 N. 10TH ST. LAFAYETTE, IN 47904		501 (C) (3)		63,620.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FOOD FOR CHANGE SE 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		258,450.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) FORT BEND CO. WOMENS CTR. CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS RICHMOND, TX 77406	76-0032451	501 (C) (3)		25,190.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) FORT BEND ISD WAREHOUSE 555 JULIE RIVERS DRIVE SUGAR LAND, TX 77478		501 (C) (3)		23,340.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) FOUNTAIN OF LIFE COMMUNITY CHURCH INTERNATI 10406 BRIGHTON LN HOUSTON, TX 77031		501 (C) (3)		95,288.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) FRED ROBERTS MIDDLE SCHOOL 13402 CONKLIN LN HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		12,463.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) FREE INDEED CHURCH 7111 HOMESTEAD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		212,978.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) FREEMAN ELEMENTARY 2323 THETA HOUSTON, TX 77034	74-6001255	501 (C) (3)		9,687.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) FRESH FRUITS CHRISTIAN CENTER 921 FM 1960 STE 115 HOUSTON, TX 77090		501 (C) (3)		9,046.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) FRIENDSWOOD UNITED METHODIST CHURCH 110 NORTH FRIENDSWOOD CIRCLE		501 (C) (3)		27,561.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) FUENTES DE AGUA VIVA 14060 TX-288 BUSINESS ANGLETON, TX 77515		501 (C) (3)		176,575.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) FURNITURE BANK 8220 MOSLEY HOUSTON, TX 77075		501 (C) (3)		29,227.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) GALENA PARK ISD WAREHOUSE 14705 WOODFOREST BOULEVARD.		501 (C) (3)		174,754.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GALILEE MBC 6616 D.S. BAILEY LN HOUSTON, TX 77091	30-0173835	501 (C) (3)		23,522.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) GALVESTON COUNTY FOOD BANK 624 4TH AVE. N TEXAS CITY, TX 77591	20-0408375	501 (C) (3)		10,781,464.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) GALVESTON CTY COMMUNITY ACTION COUNCIL HEAD 4700 BROADWAY STE G100 GALVESTON, TX 77551		501 (C) (3)		5,723.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) GALVESTON ETC. ISD 624 4TH AVE N TEXAS CITY, TX 77591	17-4600092	501 (C) (3)		224,844.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) GCCSA FOOD PANTRY 9320 KIRBY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77054	74-6067937	501 (C) (3)		368,003.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) GENOA ELEMENTARY 12900 ALMEDA GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		11,417.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) GLORIOUS CHURCH OUTREACH CENTER 19612 DUNBAR AVE HUMBLE, TX 77338		501 (C) (3)		141,553.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) GOD BLESS PRESENTS 11933 BISSONNET ST HOUSTON, TX 77099		501 (C) (3)		85,443.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) GOLDEN ACRES 5232 SYCAMORE PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		6,694.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) GOOD HOPE MBC 3015 N MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77004		501 (C) (3)		824,390.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) GOOD NEWS FULL GOSPEL FELLOWSHIP CHURCH, IN 8400 BOONE RD HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		37,689.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION 1005 MARTIN LUTHER KING DR 76-0150999	76-0150999	501 (C) (3)		257,672.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GOOSE CREEK ISD WAREHOUSE 2200 MARKET STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501 (C) (3)		216,060.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) GRACE CHURCH LIBERTY 1935 HWY 146 LIBERTY, TX 77575		501 (C) (3)		50,202.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) GRACE OUTREACH MINISTRY 3814 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77020	20-0295382	501 (C) (3)		9,798.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) GRACE POINT COMMUNITY CHURCH 1315 SOUTH DAIRY ASHFORD ROAD		501 (C) (3)		14,165.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) GRACE UMC HEIGHTS KM SPOKE 1245 HEIGHTS BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77008	74-1334359	501 (C) (3)		49,712.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) GRAVITY CHURCH 1012 S. MASON RD KATY, TX 77450		501 (C) (3)		53,947.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) GREATER FIRST MBC 4441 HAYGOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77022	76-0236169	501 (C) (3)		173,263.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) GREATER GRACE OUTREACH CHURCH 10800 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047	35-2171324	501 (C) (3)		429,777.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) GREATER MOUNT ZION CHURCH 6437 FM 521 RD BRAZORIA, TX 77422		501 (C) (3)		219,260.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) GREATER PURE LIGHT CHURCH 12330 VICKERY ST HOUSTON, TX 77039		501 (C) (3)		107,407.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) GREATER ST JAMES MBC 3702 LYNNFIELD HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		15,293.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) GREATER ST. MATTHEW BAPTIST 7701 JUTLAND ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77033	74-6180953	501 (C) (3)		398,124.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GREATER ZION BAPTIST CHURCH 3202 TRULLEY AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0119873	501 (C) (3)		408,777.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) GROVETON ISD 207 N MAIN GROVETON, TX 75845		501 (C) (3)		14,574.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) GUADALUPE CATHOLIC CHURCH - CCR SPOKE 1600 AVENUE D ROSENBERG, TX 77471		501 (C) (3)		186,812.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) GULPHAVEN SDA 10716 SABO RD HOUSTON, TX 77089		501 (C) (3)		131,468.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) HARBY JUNIOR HIGH 1500 HEIGHTS RD ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		5,087.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) HARDIN ELEMENTARY 11285 HWY 146 NORTH HARDIN, TX 77561		501 (C) (3)		13,565.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) HARRIS COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH 2223 W LOOP SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77027		501 (C) (3)		103,262.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) HARVEST TIME CHURCH 17770 IMPERIAL VALLEY HOUSTON, TX 77060		501 (C) (3)		80,486.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) HEART OF FAITH CHURCH HAAM SPOKE 12275 HOMESTEAD RD HOUSTON, TX 77050	76-0460032	501 (C) (3)		107,332.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) HEART TO HEART 7418 E HOUSTON RD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		12,472.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN FOOD PANTRY HUB 307 CEDAR BAYOU RD BAYTOWN, TX 77520	46-4483162	501 (C) (3)		1,590,022.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) HEAVENLY MINISTRIES, INC 3922 COUNTY RD 353 BRAZORIA, TX 77422	47-1098137	501 (C) (3)		146,164.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HERON SDA IT SPOKE 7902 WHEATLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77088	74-2168495	501 (C) (3)		337,272.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) HEIGHTS INTERFAITH MINISTRIES 3523 BEAUCHAMP STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0237675	501 (C) (3)		230,230.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) HELPING ELEVATE LOW INCOME PFL 317 EAST BURRESS ST HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		681,096.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) HELPING ELEVATE LOW INCOME PFL FBH SPOKE 465 WEST PARKER RD STE A100		501 (C) (3)		705,653.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) HELPING HAND TO THE COMMUNITY 525 N SAM HOUSTON PKWY E STE 180		501 (C) (3)		582,987.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) HELPING HANDS OF ROSHARON 6811 COUNTY RD 42 ROSHARON, TX 77583	81-2445214	501 (C) (3)		648,551.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) HFB KIDS CAFE 2445 N FWY HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		22,484.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) HFB PORTWALL PANTRY 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		2,810,124.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) HFB SPECIAL EVENTS OSA 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		211,627.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) HFB/FAITH-DM 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		16,620.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) HFB-KREGAN 2445 NORTH FWY HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		3,191,659.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) HFB-OPERATIONS 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		163,355.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 62

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HIGH PLAINS FOOD BANK 815 ROSS ST AMARILLO, TX 79102	75-1838348	501 (C) (3)		469,371.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) HIGHER DIMENSION CHURCH 9745 BISSONNETT HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0595410	501 (C) (3)		516,679.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) HUSD DISTRIBUTION CENTER 6801 BENNINGTON HOUSTON, TX 77028	74-6001255	501 (C) (3)		1,249,365.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) HOLY CROSS LUTHERAN CHURCH WHAM SPOKE 7901 WESTVIEW DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1319924	501 (C) (3)		320,319.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) HOUSE OF AMOS WHAM SPOKE 8030 BOONE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77072	76-0512280	501 (C) (3)		75,108.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) HOUSE OF HELP WHAM SPOKE 716 1ST ST STE A HEMPSTEAD, TX 77445	46-2238929	501 (C) (3)		196,465.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) HOUSEHOLD OF FAITH 6302 TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77016	20-0420839	501 (C) (3)		87,694.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) HOUSTON AREA COMMUNITY SERVICE 1675 BRITMOORE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77043	76-0449810	501 (C) (3)		641,291.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) HOUSTON AREA URBAN LEAGUE, INC 5320 GRIGGS RD. HOUSTON, TX 77021	74-1611455	501 (C) (3)		33,841.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) HOUSTON AREA WOMEN'S CENTER BHH SPOKE CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS HOUSTON, TX 77019	74-2029166	501 (C) (3)		212,844.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) HOUSTON BLACK FIREFIGHTERS ASSOCIATION 4919 REED RD HOUSTON, TX 77033		501 (C) (3)		64,161.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) HOUSTON CENTRAL SDA 9425 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY N		501 (C) (3)		684,626.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 63

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HOUSTON FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH 8244 LONG POINT ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1143083	501 (C) (3)		796,490.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) HOUSTON FOOD BANK-DISTRIBUTED 3811 EASTEX FWY HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		356,768.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) HOUSTON MAGNOLIA PARK SDA CHURCH 7318 EAST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		283,091.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) HOUSTON NW SPANISH SDA 11810 T.C. JESTER BOULEVARD		501 (C) (3)		236,013.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) HOUSTON SERENITY PLACE 6509 MORROW HOUSTON, TX 77091	20-1716927	501 (C) (3)		105,398.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) HOUSTON SPANISH LITTLE YORK SEVENTH-DAY ADV 9735 N HOUSTON ROSSLYN RD HOUSTON, TX 77088		501 (C) (3)		224,176.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) HPD SUNNYSIDE SUBSTATION 3511 REED RD HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		647,206.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) HRPD COUNCIL 5155 3213 E MULBERRY ANGLETON, TX 77515		501 (C) (3)		39,192.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) HRPD COUNCIL 10393 10114 HWY 6 HITCHCOCK, TX 77563		501 (C) (3)		14,251.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) HRPD COUNCIL 2801 1007 KAY CEE ROSENBERG, TX 77471		501 (C) (3)		147,786.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) HRPD COUNCIL 3793 703 COLUMBUS RD WALLIS, TX 77485		501 (C) (3)		19,421.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) HRPD COUNCIL 4577 6320 MADDEN RD HOUSTON, TX 77048		501 (C) (3)		96,354.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HRFODS COUNCIL 6403 129 COUNTY RD 146 ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		70,407.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) HRFODS COUNCIL 6456 2655 HWY 1488 CONROE, TX 77384		501 (C) (3)		34,622.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) HRFODS COUNCIL 6878 110 ISAACKS RD HUMBLE, TX 77338		501 (C) (3)		113,379.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) HRFODS COUNCIL 8960 2320 HATFIELD PEARLAND, TX 77588		501 (C) (3)		136,011.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) HRFODS COUNCIL3700 3418 PRESTON ST PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		101,972.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) HULL - DAISSETTA ELEMENTARY 7243 FM 834 E HULL, TX 77564		501 (C) (3)		10,758.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) HUMBLE AREA ASSIST. MINISTRIES HUB 1302 FIRST STREET HUMBLE, TX 77338	76-0298820	501 (C) (3)		370,005.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) HUMBLE ISD WAREHOUSE 1703 WILSON RD HUMBLE, TX 77396		501 (C) (3)		103,155.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) HUMMINGBIRD CARE CENTER BHH SPOKE 8014 BEECHNUT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0260996	501 (C) (3)		43,679.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) HUNTSVILLE ISD WAREHOUSE 601 S SAM HOUSTON ST HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320		501 (C) (3)		38,580.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) I AM WATERS FOUNDATION, INC. 1200 POST OAK BLVD. STE. 105	27-0375247	501 (C) (3)		557,129.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) ICNA RELIEF 5645 HILLCROFT AVE. 405 HOUSTON, TX 77036	27-1508341	501 (C) (3)		116,144.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) IG ROCA DE SALVACION CASA DE DIOS PUERTA DE 4278 SOUTH KIRKWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		87,867.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) IGLESIA BAPTISTA MELROSE 8902 IRVINGTON BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77022	21-1191040	501 (C) (3)		1,067,687.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) IGLESIA CRISTIANA JEHOVA MI REY IT SPOKE 4514 HWY. 6 NORTH HOUSTON, TX 77084	80-0553819	501 (C) (3)		79,724.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) IGLESIA CRISTIANA VISION DIVINA HUB 15703 MARKET ST CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	27-3339686	501 (C) (3)		1,602,870.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) IGLESIA DE DIOS PENTECOSTAL M. I. 6730 TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		92,471.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) IGLESIA FUENTE DE ESPERANZA 11612 MEMORIAL DR HOUSTON, TX 77024	20-3326381	501 (C) (3)		431,426.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) IGLESIA SDA NORTE 12211 MAC NAUGHTON DR. HOUSTON, TX 77039		501 (C) (3)		287,561.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) IGLESIA SENDERO DE LA CRUZ 513 W RITTENHOUSE RD HOUSTON, TX 77091	37-1581612	501 (C) (3)		458,721.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) IGLESIA TRINIDAD NRTH HOUSTON IT SPOKE 5643 GESSNER RD STE B HOUSTON, TX 77041	76-0529960	501 (C) (3)		309,392.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) IGLESIA TRINIDAD HUB 11602 BOBCAT RD. HOUSTON, TX 77064	76-0529960	501 (C) (3)		1,667,536.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) IM - SENIOR SERVICES HUB 3202 SAN JACINTO ST HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-1488102	501 (C) (3)		1,327,137.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) IMMACULATE CONCEPTION FOOD PANTRY IMFFS SPO 7250 HARRISBURG BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77011		501 (C) (3)		82,536.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 66

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) IMPACT CHURCH OF HOUSTON 16310 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77053		501 (C) (3)		329,241.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) IMPACT HOUSTON 1704 WEBER ST HOUSTON, TX 77007	20-8920563	501 (C) (3)		2,628,790.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) IMPACT KINGDOM CENTER 6811 BELLFORT ST HOUSTON, TX 77087		501 (C) (3)		18,177.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) INDEPENDENCE HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT COUNCIL 7818 NORTH MAIN HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		58,205.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) INGLESIA TEMPLO RESTAURACION 16218 FIRST ST CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530		501 (C) (3)		7,721.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) INNER WISDOM NEW SPIRIT 10777 STELLA LINK ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77025	80-0602690	501 (C) (3)		143,958.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) INTERFAITH FOOD BANK 1 WESLEY DRIVE (PO BOX 1448)	14-1849963	501 (C) (3)		346,377.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) J.P. HENDERSON 1800 DISMUKE HOUSTON, TX 77023		501 (C) (3)		6,782.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) JACKSON INTERMEDIATE 1020 EAST THOMAS PASADENA, TX 77506	74-6001850	501 (C) (3)		8,698.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) JESSUP ELEMENTARY 9301 ALMEDA GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77075	74-6001255	501 (C) (3)		13,803.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) JONES MEMORIAL U.M.C. 2504 ALMEDA-GENOA ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77047		501 (C) (3)		161,374.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) JORDAN GROVE MBC PANTRY 2603 ANITA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-1957416	501 (C) (3)		350,727.	AVG. WHOLESALR VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) JUNIOR LEAGUE OF HUNTSVILLE P.O. BOX 7185 HUNTSVILLE, TX 77342	74-1917853	501 (C) (3)		112,803.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) KASHMERE GARDENS 4315 LEFFINGWELL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0158456	501 (C) (3)		85,164.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) KATE BELL ELEMENTARY 12323 SHAPTBURY DR HOUSTON, TX 77031		501 (C) (3)		9,608.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) KATY CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES 5510 1ST ST KATY, TX 77493	76-0157123	501 (C) (3)		811,801.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) KATY ISD, NUTRITION WAREHOUSE 5364 FRANZ RD KATY, TX 77493		501 (C) (3)		21,462.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) KENTUCKY HEARTLAND CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS	42-1588606	501 (C) (3)		120,249.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) KIDS MEALS, INC. 330 GARDEN OAKS BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77018	76-0330447	501 (C) (3)		708,430.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) KINGDOM OF FAITH MINISTRIES 10000 WEST MONTGOMERY HOUSTON, TX 77008		501 (C) (3)		26,319.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) KINGWOOD CHRISTIAN CHURCH 3910 WEST LAKE HOUSTON PKWY		501 (C) (3)		386,922.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) KIPP LEGACY PREP 9616 MESA DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77078	43-2066059	501 (C) (3)		6,217.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) KLEIN ISD WAREHOUSE 7200 SPRING CYPRESS RD KLEIN, TX 77379		501 (C) (3)		139,405.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) KRUSE ELEMENTARY 400 PARK LANE PASADENA, TX 77506	76-0511657	501 (C) (3)		8,820.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) KUMC SOCIETY OF ST. STEPHEN 2307 CRYSTAL SPRINGS DRIVE	76-0511657	501 (C) (3)		112,338.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) L.P. SMITH 1401 AVE A SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587		501 (C) (3)		12,799.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) LA PORTE ISD WAREHOUSE 2015 SEN ROAD LAPORTE, TX 77571		501 (C) (3)		47,621.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) LA WALTERS MINISTRIES/LILY OF THE VALLEY CO 1222 MAIN ST (P.O. BOX 1872)	74-3195871	501 (C) (3)		917,235.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) LADIES IN ACTION 307 MAIN STREET GROVETON, TX 75845	75-2432707	501 (C) (3)		489,946.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) LANTRIP ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 100 TELEPHONE RD HOUSTON, TX 77023		501 (C) (3)		163,746.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) LAUNCH POINT 5807 LITTLE YORK HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0400074	501 (C) (3)		872,496.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE HS 4701 DICKINSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77007		501 (C) (3)		5,652.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) LIBERTY CHURCH OF CHRIST 3201 NORTH MAIN STREET LIBERTY, TX 77575	74-2105766	501 (C) (3)		644,300.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) LIFE SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT MIN KM SPOKE 4702 IRELAND STREET HOUSTON, TX 77016	20-0198414	501 (C) (3)		87,586.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) LIFETIME WORSHIP CENTER 5404 COCHRAN ST HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		54,236.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) LIGHT OF CHRIST /RAY OF LIGHT 2530 SOUTH BROADWAY STREET		501 (C) (3)		76,379.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) LINC - COMUNIDAD DE GRACIA 6601 SHERMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77011	46-3709171	501 (C) (3)		548,393.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) LINDALE ASSEMBLY OF GOD 504 CAPLIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		6,702.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) LIVING WATER IAM 7802 JENSEN HOUSTON, TX 77093	76-0651822	501 (C) (3)		1,761,056.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) LIVING WORD CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE 16607 CLAY RD HOUSTON, TX 77084	74-1556710	501 (C) (3)		393,467.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) LIVING WORD MINISTRIES INTERNATIONAL 15518 SILVER RIDGE DR HOUSTON, TX 77090		501 (C) (3)		413,105.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) LOCAL INFANT FORMULA FOR EMS. 2002 S. WAYSIDE DR STB. 113	76-0296548	501 (C) (3)		7,062.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) LYDIA'S PANTRY 14847 BROWN ROAD TOMBALL, TX 77377	03-0513372	501 (C) (3)		196,347.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) MAGNIFICAT HOUSE - LOAVES FISH 2009 CONGRESS ST HOUSTON, TX 77002	23-7003471	501 (C) (3)		81,560.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) MAGNIFICAT HOUSE - MARANATHA WHOSDA SPOKE 2009 CONGRESS ST HOUSTON, TX 77002	23-7003471	501 (C) (3)		134,633.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) MAIN POD CENTER 420 TELEPHONE RD HOUSTON, TX 77023		501 (C) (3)		98,160.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) MAINSTREAM CONNECTION 415 E. CROSTIMBERS HOUSTON, TX 77022	74-3143728	501 (C) (3)		419,729.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) MANNA HOUSE/3RD WARD PANTRY 3118 1/2 BLODGETT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0539989	501 (C) (3)		105,962.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 70

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MANNA KM SPOKE 2101 WEST 34TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018	76-0282653	501 (C) (3)		328,022.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) MANOS ABIERTAS A LA COMUNIDAD 917 HARRIS PASADENA, TX 77506	35-2482902	501 (C) (3)		338,932.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) MARTHA'S KITCHEN KM SPOKE 322 SOUTH JENSEN DR HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-6018777	501 (C) (3)		109,854.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) MARTIN SENIOR SERVICE CTR CWCI SPOKE 400 WALKER ST. @ SAN JACINTO	75-2426570	501 (C) (3)		15,380.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) MASJID AT-TAWHID 5514 HIRSCH RD HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		246,592.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) MBK-FIFTH WARD MCS 4014 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77020	20-1966843	501 (C) (3)		45,207.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH 9101 AIRLINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77037	74-1362536	501 (C) (3)		63,937.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) MESA OUTREACH INC 16000 RIPPLING WATER DR HOUSTON, TX 77084		501 (C) (3)		367,635.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) MFMM - EVERGREEN COMMONS BHH SPOKE 8484 JASON ST HOUSTON, TX 77074	76-0039673	501 (C) (3)		13,680.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) MFMM - OAK HAVEN BW SPOKE 11211 RESOURCE PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77089	76-0039673	501 (C) (3)		53,890.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) MFMM- ALVIN MEMORIAL GARDENS 916 S GORDON ALVIN, TX 77511	76-0039673	501 (C) (3)		93,052.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) MID CHAMBERS CHRISTIAN CARING 1120 NORTH MAIN STREET PO BOX 1498	75-2043295	501 (C) (3)		231,943.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 71

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MILSTAD MIDDLE SCHOOL 338 GILPIN HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		5,470.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) MISSION BELLS FOOD PANTRY - WHAM SPOKE 15325 BELLAIRE BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0021834	501 (C) (3)		80,278.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) MISSION CENTERS HOUSTON - GANO 1815 GANO STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1744007	501 (C) (3)		35,648.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) MISSION CENTERS HOUSTON - JOY 7629 AVENUE F HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1744007	501 (C) (3)		136,975.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) MISSION GREENSPPOINT 11947 NORTH FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0541595	501 (C) (3)		170,588.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) MISSION OF YAHWEH 10247 ALGIERS HOUSTON, TX 77041	23-7250068	501 (C) (3)		13,326.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) MISSOURI ST. CHURCH OF CHRIST HHE SPOKE 3400 SOUTH HIGHWAY 146 BUSINES (P.O. BOX 42	74-2155215	501 (C) (3)		234,225.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) MONTGOMERY COUNTY FOOD BANK ONE FOOD FOR LIFE WAY CONROE, TX 77385	76-0153892	501 (C) (3)		11,820,920.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) MORALES ELEMENTARY 305 W HARRIS PASADENA, TX 77506	74-6001850	501 (C) (3)		8,594.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) MOUNT OLIVE BAPTIST CHURCH 2900 AVE C DICKINSON, TX 77539	76-0170764	501 (C) (3)		2,336,391.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) MT. CANAAN MBC 7400 NORTH WAYSIDE HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0170916	501 (C) (3)		100,172.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) MT. MORIAH MBC 4730 FEDERSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77033	76-0613988	501 (C) (3)		502,300.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 72

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MUMINEN RELIEF PROJECT INC 8875 BENNING RD HOUSTON, TX 77031		501 (C) (3)		129,542.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) MY BROTHERS KEEPER 415 WEST ADOUE ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		14,345.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) MY BROTHER'S KEEPER OUTREACH 12621 BISSONNET ST HOUSTON, TX 77099	20-1966843	501 (C) (3)		129,490.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) N.D.F.M. COMM.FOOD PANTRY WHOSDA SPOKE 5719 SOUTHWIND ST HOUSTON, TX 77033	38-3767015	501 (C) (3)		622,504.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) NABOR HOUSE COMMUNITY 8009 LONG POINT RD HOUSTON, TX 77055		501 (C) (3)		6,462.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) NASSAU BAY BAPTIST CHURCH 18131 NASSAU BAY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77058	74-1552277	501 (C) (3)		70,860.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) NATIONAL WOMEN WITH DISABILITIES EMPOWERMEN 1475 WEST GRAY STE 160 HOUSTON, TX 77019		501 (C) (3)		39,190.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) NEW BEGINNINGS GLOBAL FELLOWSHIP 201 N ALLEN GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77053		501 (C) (3)		786,732.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) NEW BETHEL BAPTIST CHURCH 219 N. ARCOLA ST ANGLETON, TX 77515	76-0205854	501 (C) (3)		2,408,713.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) NEW COVENANT CHURCH 16635 WEST HARDY HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0497585	501 (C) (3)		38,711.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) NEW DIMENSIONS WORSHIP CTR 14030 E HARDY RD HOUSTON, TX 77039		501 (C) (3)		43,173.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) NEW JERUSALEM HOLINESS DELIVERANCE 13701 VICTORIA HOUSTON, TX 77015		501 (C) (3)		136,278.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 73

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) NEW LIFE SDA BHM SPOKE 7800 WEST BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77071	75-6002433	501 (C) (3)		325,951.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) NEW MT. CALVARY CHURCH 4711 KELLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0133313	501 (C) (3)		136,378.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) NEW MT. CARMEL BAPTIST CHURCH KM SPOKE 4301 WEAVER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0233174	501 (C) (3)		191,126.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) NEW PLEASANT GROVE MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH 3221 BAIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		275,208.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) NEW PROVIDENCE BAPTIST CHURCH WHOSDA SPOKE 6640 WESTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	74-1702990	501 (C) (3)		18,712.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) NIXON HOME CARE FBNH SPOKE 3719 LYNNFIELD ST HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0520970	501 (C) (3)		17,934.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) NORTH CHANNEL ASSIST MIN 13837 1/2 BONHAM ST HOUSTON, TX 77015	76-0152675	501 (C) (3)		8,887,198.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) NORTH EAST PARTNER IN POWER (PIP) INC. 444 MAXEY RD HOUSTON, TX 77013	47-1290706	501 (C) (3)		752,863.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) NORTH LIBERTY CTY FOOD PANTRY CWCJ SPOKE 936 COUNTY ROAD 2650 RYE, TX 77369		501 (C) (3)		10,885.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) NORTH SHORE COMMUNITY FELLOWSHIP 444 MAXEY RD HOUSTON, TX 77013		501 (C) (3)		6,789.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) NORTHEAST GEORGIA FOOD BANK 861 NEWTON BRIDGE RD ATHENS, GA 30604	58-1938066	501 (C) (3)		39,135.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) NORTHEAST HOUSTON COMM CTR HAAM SPOKE 3625 GAGER HOUSTON, TX 77093	20-4217158	501 (C) (3)		434,514.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 74

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) NORTHVIEW BAPTIST CHURCH 6411 FM 1960 WEST HUMBLE, TX 77338	74-1508504	501 (C) (3)		308,899.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) NORTHWEST ARKANSAS FOOD BANK 1378 JUNE SELF DR BETHEL HEIGHTS, AR 72764		501 (C) (3)		23,924.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) NORTHWEST LOUISIANA FOOD BANK 2307 TEXAS AVE SHREVEPORT, LA 71103		501 (C) (3)		181,236.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) NW ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 15555 KUYKENDAHLE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77090	76-0088702	501 (C) (3)		771,896.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) OASIS CHRISTIAN CTR CHURCH 7110 RAYMOND ST HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		181,760.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) OASIS DE AMOR CRISTIANO 7120 CLAREWOOD DR HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		276,596.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) OCHER FOUNDATION 6628 WILCREST DR. SUITE C100		501 (C) (3)		921,041.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) ODYSSEY HOUSE 5629 GRAPEVINE ST HOUSTON, TX 77085	74-1978978	501 (C) (3)		21,953.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) OLD RIVER TERRACE METHODIST CHURCH 16102 EAST FREEWAY CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530		501 (C) (3)		53,270.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) OLESON ELEMENTARY 12345 VICKERY ST HOUSTON, TX 77039		501 (C) (3)		25,434.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) ONTRACK MINISTRIES 3401 LIBERTY RD HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		321,271.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) OPEN ARMS FOOD PANTRY 5959 LONG DR STE. L HOUSTON, TX 77087		501 (C) (3)		53,765.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 75

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) OPEN DOOR MISSION IMFFS SPOKE 5803 HARRISBURG BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77011	76-0146890	501 (C) (3)		183,039.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) OPERATION REFUGE CWCI SPOKE 1625 NORTH BLAIR AVENUE CLEVELAND, TX 77327	76-0669858	501 (C) (3)		60,798.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE -BAYTOWN 1124 BEECH STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520	20-4178332	501 (C) (3)		1,278,644.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) OUTLEY ELEMENTARY 12355 RICHMOND AVE HOUSTON, TX 77082		501 (C) (3)		8,478.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) OUTREACH MISSIONARY BAPTIST CH WHOSDA SPOKE 5103 BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77033	74-2063025	501 (C) (3)		22,100.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) PARKS ELEMENTARY 3302 SAN AUGUSTINE PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		9,108.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) PARKVIEW INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL 3003 DABNEY PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		8,712.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) PASADENA COMMUNITY MINISTRIES 2301 SOUTH HOUSTON PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0540139	501 (C) (3)		205,759.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) PATHWAYS CHURCH OF HOUSTON 5900 PINEMONT DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77092	20-8420798	501 (C) (3)		86,735.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) PEARLAND CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY CHURCH 8201 W BROADWAY STE 118 PEARLAND, TX 77581		501 (C) (3)		157,050.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) PEARLAND ISD FOOD SERVICE 1928 N. MAIN STREET PEARLAND, TX 77581	74-6001854	501 (C) (3)		49,391.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) PEARLAND NIGHBORHOOD CENTER 2335 NORTH TEXAS AVE PEARLAND, TX 77581	75-2713314	501 (C) (3)		80,977.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number
74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) PECK ELEMENTARY 5001 MARTIN LUTHER KING HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		17,681.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) PEOPLE ON THE MOVE FOR CHRIST 3901 NORTH MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77004	45-5533451	501 (C) (3)		249,827.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) PLEASANT GREEN BAPTIST CHURCH 3901 NORTH MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77004	45-5533451	501 (C) (3)		14,970.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) PLEASANT HILL BAPTIST CHURCH 801 S COLBERT ST DAYTON, TX 77535		501 (C) (3)		105,276.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) PLEASANT HILL CHURCH OF DELIVERANCE 312 NORTH 6TH ST LAPORTE, TX 77571		501 (C) (3)		70,567.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) POMEROY ELEMENTARY 920 BURKE RD. PASADENA, TX 77506	74-6001850	501 (C) (3)		9,841.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) POWER4LIFE MINISTRIES 3260 TRUXILLO ST HOUSTON, TX 77004		501 (C) (3)		41,299.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) POWERHOUSE CHURCH 1818 KATYLAND DR KATY, TX 77493		501 (C) (3)		30,981.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) PRECINCT2GETHER, INC. 13828 CORPUS CHRISTI ST. HOUSTON, TX 77015	74-2065589	501 (C) (3)		295,155.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) PRINCE OF PEACE CATHOLIC CH 19222 STATE HIGHWAY 249 HOUSTON, TX 77070	53-0196617	501 (C) (3)		507,337.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) PROJECT HOUSTON CDC 9702 ALMEDA GENOA RD. HOUSTON, TX 77075	46-1933655	501 (C) (3)		420,148.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) PROJECT RESTORATION OUTREACH 2804 MCGOWEN HOUSTON, TX 77004	35-2355742	501 (C) (3)		113,716.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) RAUL C. MARTINEZ 7211 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		12,011.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) RAUL YZAGUIRRE SCHOOL FOR SUCESS 2950 BROADWAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		33,554.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) RAUL YZAGUIRRE TSTEM AND ECHS ACADEMY 2950 BROADWAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		67,887.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) RCCG - HOUSE OF DAVID PARISH 6603 LANGHAM DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77084	35-2226319	501 (C) (3)		264,063.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) RCCG - ISSAC GENERATTON 10330 SUGAR BRANCH DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0691897	501 (C) (3)		381,904.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) RCCG - LIVING WORD CHAPEL 13833 RICHMOND AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77082	35-2226319	501 (C) (3)		528,612.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) RCCG - MOUNT ZION 16748 QUAIL PARK DRIVE	35-2226319	501 (C) (3)		428,828.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) RCCG - RESTORATION CARE MIN 13406 BEECHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77083	75-3099022	501 (C) (3)		2,517,927.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) RCCG THE KINGS PALACE 5371 EAST 5TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	35-2226319	501 (C) (3)		186,522.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) RCCG - THE KINGS PALACE 5371 EAST 5TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	35-2226319	501 (C) (3)		238,189.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) RCCG DOMINION CHAPEL 1203 CRAVEN RD. STAFFORD, TX 77477	76-0691820	501 (C) (3)		369,456.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) RCCG PAVILION OF REDEMPTION 15227 OLD RICHMOND RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	27-2777448	501 (C) (3)		642,790.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) RCCG PENTECOSTAL LIFE ASSEMBLY 19910 WESTFIELD PARKWAY KATY, TX 77449	26-1388245	501 (C) (3)		982,643.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) RED BLUFF ELEMENTARY 416 BEARLE ST PASADENA, TX 77506	74-6001850	501 (C) (3)		26,679.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) REGIONAL FOOD BANK OF OKLAHOMA 3355 SOUTH PURDUE OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73137	73-1100380	501 (C) (3)		925,050.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) REPAIR THE BREACH MINISTRIES CWC1 SPOKE 103 E CROCKET CLEVELAND, TX 77327	20-0758643	501 (C) (3)		227,528.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) RESCUE BANK 6363 WOODWAY, SUITE 975 HOUSTON, TX 77057	83-0460930	501 (C) (3)		204,376.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) RESTORING HOPE CHURCH-WWB 228 HIGHWAY 75 N HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320		501 (C) (3)		99,100.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) RHC WON WITHOUT BORDERS CWC1 SPOKE 228 HIGHWAY 75 N HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320		501 (C) (3)		24,732.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) RHEMA CHRISTIAN CHURCH 1201 MAIDEN LANE RICHMOND, TX 77469	26-4438122	501 (C) (3)		297,215.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) RHEMA CHRISTIAN CHURCH HEMPSTEAD 40117 FM 529 HEMPSTEAD, TX 77445		501 (C) (3)		34,572.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) RIPLEY HOUSE CHARTER SCHOOL 4410 NAVIGATION BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77003		501 (C) (3)		8,023.	AVG. WHOLESALS VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) RIVERSIDE BAPTIST CHURCH 2359 FM ROAD 980 EAST RIVERSIDE, TX 77367	76-0121390	501 (C) (3)		107,566.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) ROADRUNNER FOOD BANK 5840 OFFICE BOULEVARD NE	85-0278525	501 (C) (3)		35,240.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 79

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ROCK OF AGES 12217 HOLLY DRIVE CROSBY, TX 77532	20-0187946	501 (C) (3)		148,173.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) ROSENBERG RICHMOND HELPING HANDS CCR SPOKE 902 COLLINS RD RICHMOND, TX 77469	76-0157352	501 (C) (3)		835,381.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) RUCKER ELEMENTARY 5201 VINETTE ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		8,478.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SA - FREEPORT PANTRY - BCDC SPOKE 1618 N AVE J FREEPORT, TX 77541	20-0271995	501 (C) (3)		89,598.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SACRED HEART OF JESUS CATHOLIC 14307 TEXAS HWY 6 ROSSSHARON, TX 77583	74-1655599	501 (C) (3)		1,559,838.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SALVATION ARMY - ALDINE WESTFIELD HAAM SPOK 2600 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD. HOUSTON, TX 77093		501 (C) (3)		14,879.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SALVATION ARMY - B HARRIS PANT ICVD SPOKE 2732 CHERRYBROOK LANE PASADENA, TX 77501		501 (C) (3)		52,887.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SALVATION ARMY - FAMILY RESIDENCE 1603 MCGOWEN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	75-0800678	501 (C) (3)		7,877.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SALVATION ARMY - HARBOR LIGHT 2407 N. MAIN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	20-0271995	501 (C) (3)		279,674.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) SALVATION ARMY - INTERNATIONAL WHAM SPOKE 7320 COOK RD HOUSTON, TX 77072	20-0271995	501 (C) (3)		138,374.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) SAM RAYBURN HIGH SCHOOL 2121 CHERRYBROOK LN PASADENA, TX 77502	74-6001850	501 (C) (3)		9,574.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) SAN ANTONIO FOOD BANK 5200 OLD HWY 90 W SAN ANTONIO, TX 78227	74-2122979	501 (C) (3)		115,803.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SAN FRANCISCO NATIVITY ACADEMY 5808 RENWICK DR HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		9,349.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SAN JACINTO ELEMENTARY 1629 GRAND AVE LIBERTY, TX 77575		501 (C) (3)		6,669.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SANTA M. HOSTEL - BONITA HOUSE 2605 PARKER RD HOUSTON, TX 77093	74-1669131	501 (C) (3)		25,797.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SANTA MARIA HOSTEL 2005 JACQUELYN DR HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1339131	501 (C) (3)		43,840.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SARAH'S HOUSE 711 PERLA RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0695546	501 (C) (3)		5,589.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SCARBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL 4141 COSTA RICA RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		23,497.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SCENIC WOODS COC 7300 LANGLEY HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		26,018.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SCROGGINS ELEMENTARY 400 BOYLES ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		87,397.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SEALY CHRISTIAN PANTRY 624 WARD STREET SEALY, TX 77474	76-0235937	501 (C) (3)		350,314.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH 201 GARLAND DR LAKE JACKSON, TX 77566		501 (C) (3)		117,532.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) SECOND HARVEST HEARTLAND 1140 GERVAIS AVE. ST. PAUL, MN 55109	23-7417654	501 (C) (3)		159,570.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) SECOND MILE 1135 HIGHWAY 90A MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	20-0652992	501 (C) (3)		39,173.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 81

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SECOND MILE MISSION CENTER HUB 1136 HIGHWAY 90A MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	81-0556112	501 (C) (3)		2,627,689.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SER-NINOS CHARTER SCHOOL 5610 GULFTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		10,748.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SERVANT OF NATIONS 6115 SKYLINE SUITE B HOUSTON, TX 77057		501 (C) (3)		664,821.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SHAMAR HOPE HAVEN TRUXILLO 2719 TRUXILLO STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0595783	501 (C) (3)		77,645.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SHELDON ISD 8540-A C.E. KING PARKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77044		501 (C) (3)		102,791.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SHEPHERD ISD AMDN BLDG 1401 SOUTH BYRD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501 (C) (3)		16,655.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SHEPHERD SENIOR CITIZEN, INC. 102 N. LIBERTY (P.O. BOX 1091)	76-0563662	501 (C) (3)		10,629.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SHILOH MINISTRIES FB CD SPOKE P. BOX 10226 LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0648255	501 (C) (3)		40,847.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SM/ ATTUCKS MIDDLE SCHOOL 4330 BELLFORT ST HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		29,009.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) SM/ B&G CLUB TEXANS 1520 AIRLINE HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		26,679.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) SM/ B&G MOREFIELD 5950 SELINSKY RD HOUSTON, TX 77048		501 (C) (3)		49,127.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) SM/ BAMMEL MIDDLE SCHOOL 16711 ELLA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77090		501 (C) (3)		21,146.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ BOOKER T. WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL 4204 YALE ST HOUSTON, TX 77018		501 (C) (3)		43,495.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SM/ CHRISTA MC AULIFFE MIDDLE SCHOOL 16650 S. POST OAK RD HOUSTON, TX 77053		501 (C) (3)		37,743.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SM/ CROSSROADS (ALTERNATIVE) HIGH SCHOOL 12360 BEAR RAM HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		9,718.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SM/ CULLEN MIDDLE SCHOOL 6900 SCOTT HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		29,398.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SM/ FONWOOD EARLY CHILDCARE CENTER 9709 MESA DR HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		33,670.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SM/ FOREST BROOK MIDDLE SCHHOL 7525 TIDWELL HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		30,560.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SM/ FRERPORT INTERMEDIATE 1815 WEST FOURTH PRESPORT, TX 77541		501 (C) (3)		58,630.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SM/ GABRIELA MISTRAL EARLY CHILDCARE CENTER 6203 JESSAMINE HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		29,296.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SM/ JACKSON INTERMEDIATE 1020 E THOMAS ST PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		35,862.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) SM/ KIPP NORTHEAST COLLEGE PREPARATORY 9680 MESA DR HOUSTON, TX 77078		501 (C) (3)		22,993.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) SM/ KLEIN FOREST HIGH 11400 MISTY VALLEY DR HOUSTON, TX 77066		501 (C) (3)		45,830.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) SM/ M.C. WILLIAMS 6100 KNOX ST HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)		25,831.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ MACARTHUR HIGH SCHOOL 4400 AIDINE MAIL RT HOUSTON, TX 77039		501 (C) (3)		30,728.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SM/ MARSHALL MIDDLE SCHOOL 1115 NOBLE ST HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		51,114.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SM/ MBX-KASHMERE MSC 4802 LOCKWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		40,701.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SM/ MILBY HIGH SCHOOL 1601 BROADWAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77012		501 (C) (3)		28,777.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SM/ MILSTEAD MIDDLE SCHOOL 336 GILPIN HOUSTON, TX 77573		501 (C) (3)		28,616.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SM/ QUEEN INTERMEDIATE-ACE 1452 QUEENS ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		50,538.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SM/ SAM HOUSTON MSTC HIGH 9400 IRVINGTON BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77076		501 (C) (3)		58,439.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SM/ SAM RAYBURN HIGH SCHOOL 2121 CHERRY BROOK LN PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		56,647.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SM/ THE SUMMIT (ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL) 1838 E. SAM HOUSTON PKWY PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		52,099.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) SM/ WHEATLY HIGH SCHOOL 4801 PROVIDENCE ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		20,353.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) SM/ YES PREP FIFTH WARD 1305 BENSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		46,441.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) SMALL STEPS - JENSEN 2902 JENSEN HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		31,942.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 84

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SMALL STEPS NURTURING CENTER 1709 DEPELCHIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77007		501 (C) (3)		14,931.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SOCIETY OF ST. STEPHEN-SUMC 3300 LAKESIDE DR., SEABROOK, TX 77586	74-1502255	501 (C) (3)		92,960.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SONRISE COMMUNITY CHURCH 5609 MOUNT HOUSTON RD HOUSTON, TX 77038		501 (C) (3)		1,049,622.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SOUTH HOUSTON ELEMENTARY 900 MAIN SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587	74-6001255	501 (C) (3)		18,603.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SOUTH HOUSTON INTERMEDIATE 900 COLLEGE AVE SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587		501 (C) (3)		6,782.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SOUTH PARK BAPTIST CHURCH 5830 VAN FLEET STREET HOUSTON, TX 77033	74-1400709	501 (C) (3)		142,463.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SOUTH PARK CHURCH OF GOD 6310 WESTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0200412	501 (C) (3)		420,151.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SOUTH TEXAS FOOD BANK 3845 MARTIN LUTHER KING BEAUMONT, TX 77705	76-0338721	501 (C) (3)		292,574.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SOUTH UNION CHURCH OF CHRIST 3601 LYDIA ST HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0094028	501 (C) (3)		217,648.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) SOUTH UNION MEC 3550 LYDIA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	74-2088543	501 (C) (3)		145,555.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) SOUTHEAST AREA MINISTRIES BW SPOKE 2102 HOUSTON BLVD (P.O. BOX 267)	76-0238315	501 (C) (3)		1,062,142.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY CHURCH 10413 ASHVILLE DR HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		166,012.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 85

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SOUTHEAST TEXAS FOOD BANK 3845 MARTIN LUTHER KING BEAUMONT, TX 77705	76-0338721	501 (C) (3)		244,094.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SOUTHMORE INTERMEDIATE 2000 PATRICIA LN PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		6,159.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SOUTHSIDE CHURCH OF CHRIST 13835 BUXLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77045	74-2093651	501 (C) (3)		236,031.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SOUTHSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER 7210 PEERLESS HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		15,581.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SOUTHSIDE PRIMARY 303 FORT WORTH CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501 (C) (3)		47,034.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SPANISH BIBLE FELLOWSHIP 11000 DAIRY ASHFORD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478		501 (C) (3)		118,119.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SPECIAL EVENTS HFB 535 FORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		3,033,033.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SPIRIT OF SHARING 2531 BEAUMONT AVENUE LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0039177	501 (C) (3)		187,600.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SPRING BRANCH ISD 1031 WITTE RD HOUSTON, TX 77055		501 (C) (3)		50,397.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) SPRING ISD WAREHOUSE 15330 KUYKENDAHL RD HOUSTON, TX 77090	74-6002339	501 (C) (3)		136,034.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) ST VINCENT DEPAUL FOOD BANK 902 3RD STREET WINNIE, TX 77665	04-3683137	501 (C) (3)		9,640.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) ST. ANDREWS UMC 6235 MAYBELL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77091	35-2271516	501 (C) (3)		140,140.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ST. BERNADETTE CHRISTIAN ACTION 15500 EL CAMINO REAL HOUSTON, TX 77062	74-1938032	501 (C) (3)		31,351.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) ST. CHARLES BORROMEO 501 TIDWELL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77022	20-4197460	501 (C) (3)		598,828.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) ST. JOHN BAPTIST CHURCH 3023 AMBOY ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		244,176.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) ST. JOHN UMC BREAD OF LIFE 1703 GRAY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002	76-0386510	501 (C) (3)		3,188,102.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) ST. JOSEPH CATHOLIC IMFFS SPOKE 1505 KANE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	81-2441069	501 (C) (3)		58,178.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) ST. JUAN DIEGO CHURCH 3301 PASADENA BOULEVARD PASADENA, TX 77503	20-4069569	501 (C) (3)		117,436.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) ST. JUSTIN MARTYR PANTRY WHAM SPOKE 13350 ASHFORD POINT DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77082	76-0026240	501 (C) (3)		20,175.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) ST. LUKE MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH 2380 S HOUSTON AVE HUMBLE, TX 77396		501 (C) (3)		211,663.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) ST. MARTIN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH 717 SAGE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77056	74-1325463	501 (C) (3)		112,831.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) ST. MARY MAGDALENE HUMBLE 527 SOUTH HOUSTON AVENUE HUMBLE, TX 77338		501 (C) (3)		64,249.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) ST. MARYS-UMC 6714 DRIFTWOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		49,205.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) ST. MATTHEW CATHOLIC CH. 9915 HOLLISTER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77040	74-1811814	501 (C) (3)		50,067.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ST. PAUL AMEC HOUSTON 1554 GEARS RD HOUSTON, TX 77067		501 (C) (3)		52,518.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) ST. PAUL MBC 1335 WALLER AVE BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423		501 (C) (3)		38,606.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN CHURCH - HBB SPOKE 712 SCHILLING AVE BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-2020222	501 (C) (3)		144,647.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) ST. PETER EPISCOPAL 705 WILLIAMS STREET PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		280,103.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) ST. PIUS V CATHOLIC CHURCH 200 MARVICK DRIVE PASADENA, TX 77506	74-1316002	501 (C) (3)		682,798.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) ST. STEPHEN PRESBYTERIAN - BW SPOKE 2217 THETA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77034	74-6027429	501 (C) (3)		55,487.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) ST. THOMAS CENTER 415 SOUTH ERSKINER STREET ANGLETON, TX 77515		501 (C) (3)		120,752.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) STAR OF HOPE CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY 2575 REED RD HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		6,690.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) STAR OF HOPE MISSION/MEN 6897 ARMORE HOUSTON, TX 77054	74-1152599	501 (C) (3)		94,756.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) STEPS OF FAITH & LEADERSHIP MIN 4810 REDBUD ST HOUSTON, TX 77033	45-4819404	501 (C) (3)		45,050.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) STRAKE JESUIT COLLEGE PREP 8900 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77036	74-1680596	501 (C) (3)		331,255.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) SUCCEED IN LIFE 6065 SCOTT ST HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		1,523,044.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SUCCEED IN LIFE CHURCH 7075 SOUTHWEST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)		237,120.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SUMMIT CHURCH 13734 LAKEWOOD FOREST DR. HOUSTON, TX 77070		501 (C) (3)		35,912.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SUNSET UNITED METHODIST CHURCH 709 ALLENDALE RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	74-1277659	501 (C) (3)		59,979.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SVDP ALL SAINTS CATHOLIC CH 215 EAST 10TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77008	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		38,733.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SVDP ASSUMPTION CATHOLIC CH 901 ROSELANE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77037	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		195,784.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SVDP BLESSED SACRAMENT 4015 SHERMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-1193451	501 (C) (3)		31,919.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SVDP HOLY FAMILY CATHOLIC CH 1510 FIFTH STREET MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	74-1501041	501 (C) (3)		114,670.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SVDP JOHN L. FOOD DEPOT 6654 GULF FRWY HOUSTON, TX 77087	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		1,776,704.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SVDP OUR MOTHER OF MERCY 4000 SUMPTER HOUSTON, TX 77020	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		236,544.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) SVDP SACRED HEART CHURCH 3730 FM 160 NORTH RAYWOOD, TX 77575	61-1687886	501 (C) (3)		227,069.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) SVDP ST. ANDREWS CATHOLIC CH 827 SHELDON ROAD CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		139,476.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) SVDP ST. ANNE DE BEAUPRE 2810 LINK RD HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		117,150.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SVDP ST. ANNE'S PANTRY 1111 SOUTH CHERRY STREET TOMBALL, TX 77377	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		470,736.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SVDP ST. BARTHOLOMEW 5356 11TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	20-4104139	501 (C) (3)		109,492.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SVDP ST. FRANCIS XAVIER 4500 REED ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77051	20-4102974	501 (C) (3)		32,620.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SVDP ST. JEROME VINCENTIAN CTR 8825 KEMPFWOOD DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77080	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		149,773.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SVDP ST. JOHN FISHER 410 CLAY STREET RICHMOND, TX 77469	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		16,657.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SVDP ST. JOSEPH-NEW WAVERLY 101 ELMORE ST NEW WAVERLY, TX 77358		501 (C) (3)		52,179.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SVDP ST. LEO THE GREAT CATH 2131 LAUDER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-1783042	501 (C) (3)		465,218.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SVDP ST. LOUIS PARISH - 902 3RD ST (P.O. BOX 2213) WINNIE, TX 77665	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		205,599.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SVDP ST. MARK CATHOLIC CHURCH 5430 WEST RIDGECREEK DRIVE	74-1881050	501 (C) (3)		44,729.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) SVDP ST. MARTIN DE PORRES 12606 CROSBY-LYNCHBURG RD. CROSBY, TX 77532	74-1483599	501 (C) (3)		94,864.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) SVDP ST. MONICA CATHOLIC CH IT SPOKE 8421 WEST MONTGOMERY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77088	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		352,042.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) SVDP ST. PAUL'S CATHOLIC 18223 POINT LOOKOUT DR.	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		32,578.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 90

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SVDP ST. PHILIP NERI CATHOLIC 10960 M. L. KING BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77048	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		171,951.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SVDP ST. ROSE OF LIMA WHAM SPOKE 3737 BRINKMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1277671	501 (C) (3)		278,045.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SVDF ST. THOMAS MORE 10330 HILLCROFT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77096		501 (C) (3)		6,763.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SW SCHOOLS 6400 WESTPARK HOUSTON, TX 77057	74-6001255	501 (C) (3)		33,692.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SWEET HOME MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH 2503 16TH ST GALENA PARK, TX 77547		501 (C) (3)		141,994.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) TARGET HUNGER SPECIAL EVENTS HUB 2814 QUITMAN HOUSTON, TX 77034	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		6,619,565.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) TARKINGTON PRIMARY 2770 FM 163 CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501 (C) (3)		10,550.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) TEACHERS AID CENTER 8353 EAST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		965,351.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) TEAM GOODLIFE HELPS 4518 GRIGGS RD HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		2,843,907.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) TEEN CHALLENGE 802 FRESA RD PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		7,346.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) TEJANO CENTER FOR COMMUNITY CONCERNS-HOUSIN 6901 BROWNWOOD ST. HOUSTON, TX 77002	76-0377101	501 (C) (3)		156,206.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) TELLEPSEN YMCA FOOD PANTRY 808 PEASE HOUSTON, TX 77002		501 (C) (3)		110,750.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 91

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TEMPLE EMMANUEL 1328 CHERRY ST BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501 (C) (3)		84,804.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) TEMPLO PENTECOSTES LA VOZ DEL SALVADOR 214 ADAMS ST HOUSTON, TX 77011		501 (C) (3)		281,992.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) TEXAS HOUSE 34TH ST CENTER WHAM SPOKE 2208 W. 34TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1590764	501 (C) (3)		302,827.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) TEXAS MEDICAL CENTER YMCA 5614 H MARK CROSSWELL JR ST		501 (C) (3)		10,550.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) TEXAS VETERANS HELPING VETERANS 604 HIGHLAND WOODS DR HIGHLANDS, TX 77562	45-3597217	501 (C) (3)		27,434.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) TH - ANDERSON MEMORIAL COGIC SPOKE 1508 GREGG STREET HOUSTON, TX 77020	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		141,333.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) TH - DENVER HARBOR TH SPOKE 6402 MARKET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77020	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		518,142.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) TH - LANGSTON MOBILE PANTRY 2814 QUITMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		319,448.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) TH - ST. PETER CLAVER TH SPOKE 6005 NORTH WAYSIDE DRIVE	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		386,113.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH 10540 SYNOTT AVE SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	81-1687559	501 (C) (3)		356,140.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) THE CENTER 3550 WEST DALLAS HOUSTON, TX 77019		501 (C) (3)		7,222.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) THE ENCOURAGER CHURCH 10950 KATY FWY HOUSTON, TX 77043		501 (C) (3)		83,040.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE 7418 EAST HOUSTON RD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		12,524.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) THE JIMMY POOLE SR FOUNDATION 11658 HOMESTEAD RD HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		53,083.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) THE NEW COMMUNITY BAPTIST CHURCH 9005 N WAYSIDE DR HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0246838	501 (C) (3)		1,054,473.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) THE PATHWAY CHURCH 20802 RHODES RD SPRING, TX 77388	20-8420798	501 (C) (3)		720,759.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) THE ROCK MINISTRIES INTERNATIONAL 14814 LEE RD HUMBLE, TX 77347		501 (C) (3)		194,570.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) THE SECOND WIND FOR LIFE INITIATIVE, INC 13845 BRECK HOUSTON, TX 77066		501 (C) (3)		128,564.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) THE SUMMIT 1839 E SAM HOUSTON PKWY PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		21,540.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) THE TABLE IN THE WILDERNESS 300 DELL DALE CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530		501 (C) (3)		5,062.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH 7075 SOUTHWEST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)		222,144.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) THE VARNETT PUBLIC SCHOOL SOUTHEAST 5025 S. WILLOW DR. HOUSTON, TX 77035	76-0297121	501 (C) (3)		10,268.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) THE WELL 6911 MASTERS RD MANVEL, TX 77578	47-5434305	501 (C) (3)		1,118,923.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) THE WORD CHURCH 15403 VANTAGE PARKWAY E #315	20-5237402	501 (C) (3)		81,268.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TODAY'S HARBOR FOR CHILDREN 514 BAY RIDGE RD LA PORTE, TX 77571		501 (C) (3)		26,696.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) TOMBALL EMERGENCY ASSIST MIN 300 WEST MAIN STREET TOMBALL, TX 77375	76-1095526	501 (C) (3)		167,459.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) TRINITY EAST UMC 2418 MCGOWEN HOUSTON, TX 77004	23-7359714	501 (C) (3)		111,448.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) TRINITY GARDEN FIRST BAPTIST FBH SPOKE 6610 WILLEYVALE SVT. HOUSTON, TX 77028	20-0140402	501 (C) (3)		92,010.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) TRINITY GARDENS COC 7725 SANDRA HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0085425	501 (C) (3)		106,771.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) TRINITY LOAVES AND FISHES 704 M ROBB ST TRINITY, TX 75862	75-2944786	501 (C) (3)		268,896.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH 5201 SPRING CYPRESS RD SPRING, TX 77379		501 (C) (3)		301,131.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) TRINITY LUTHERAN KLEIN 5201 SPRING CYPRESS RD SPRING, TX 77379		501 (C) (3)		66,962.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) TRUE HONOR BC/HOPE FOR TOMORROW-FOOD PANTRY 713 ROBERTSON ST CLUTE, TX 77531	74-2059778	501 (C) (3)		602,966.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) TRUE VINE COGIC 3907 DAVENPORT HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		158,042.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) TURNING POINT CENTER WHAM SPOKE 1701-02 JACQUELYN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77055	76-0270436	501 (C) (3)		68,105.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) UNDER OVER FELLOWSHIP 600 S. FRAZIER ST CONROE, TX 77301		501 (C) (3)		9,721.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) UNION MEMORIAL UNITED METHODIST CHURCH 4712 CALVACADE ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		18,027.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) UNITED AFRICAN SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST CHURCH 9595 BRAES BAYOU DR. HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)		62,380.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) UNLIMITED VISIONS AFTERCARE 907 PRESTON PASADENA, TX 77503	76-0530210	501 (C) (3)		82,138.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) US VETS INC. 4640 MAIN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002		501 (C) (3)		24,420.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) UT PHYSICIANS HEALTHCARE TRANSFORMATION INITIATIVE 1200 BINZ, SUITE 730 HOUSTON, TX 77004		501 (C) (3)		56,321.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) UVALDE BAPTIST CHURCH 901 UVALDE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77015	74-6022584	501 (C) (3)		347,844.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) VARNETT ISD 8305 MESA RD HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0297121	501 (C) (3)		11,210.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) VARNETT PUBLIC SCHOOL 8305 MESA RD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		6,782.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) VICTORY FAMILY OUTREACH MIN. 222 ROYDER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0515175	501 (C) (3)		206,470.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) VICTORY LIFE CHURCH INTL 3501 B F TERRY BLVD #A ROSEBERG, TX 77471		501 (C) (3)		1,049,883.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) VICTORY LIFE CHURCH INTERNATIONAL 3501 B F TERRY BLVD #A ROSEBERG, TX 77471		501 (C) (3)		104,928.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) VIETNAMESE SENIOR CITIZEN ASSOCIATION 8244 ANTOINE HOUSTON, TX 77088	76-0225812	501 (C) (3)		219,910.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) VISIONS OF FAITH MINISTRIES 4812 BENNINGTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77016	94-2971095	501 (C) (3)		202,050.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) VOA OF TX 4808 YALE ST HOUSTON, TX 77018		501 (C) (3)		65,712.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) W. LEO DANIELS TOWER FENH SPOKE 8826 HARRELL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77093	74-7968204	501 (C) (3)		83,443.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) WALKER COUNTY LONG TERM RECOVERY 350 A HWY 75 N HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320		501 (C) (3)		34,604.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) WALLER ASSIS RESTORATION MENIS 40070 BUSINESS 290 WALLER, TX 77484	20-2649651	501 (C) (3)		145,330.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) WALLS CHAPEL AME ZION CHURCH 4215 HULL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0020113	501 (C) (3)		200,346.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) WARD CHAPEL AME CHURCH 6823 ARABELLA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77091	23-7397175	501 (C) (3)		610,347.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) WE CARE INC WHAM SPOKE 6220 WESTPARK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77057	76-0455020	501 (C) (3)		318,818.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) WESLEY A.M.E. CHURCH 2209 EMANCIPATION AVE HOUSTON, TX 77003		501 (C) (3)		279,615.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) WESLEY COMM CENTER - PANTRY 1235 LORRANINE ST HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1132578	501 (C) (3)		561,951.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) WEST BRAZOS CARES 1008A EAST ASHLEY-WILSON ROAD	76-0001309	501 (C) (3)		12,246.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) WEST HOUSTON ASSIST. MIN. HUB 10501 MEADOWGLEN LANE HOUSTON, TX 77042	74-1557427	501 (C) (3)		1,255,941.	AVG. WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 96

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 10501 MEADOWGLEN DR HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501 (C) (3)		14,216.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) WEST HOUSTON CHURCH OF CHRIST 14100 WEST RD HOUSTON, TX 77095		501 (C) (3)		161,011.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) WESTBURY CHURCH OF CHRIST 10424 HILLCROFT AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77096	74-1557427	501 (C) (3)		160,560.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) WESTERN UP FOOD BANK 926 DODGE ST HOUGHTON, MI 49931		501 (C) (3)		51,553.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) WHEATLEY HIGH SCHOOL 4801 PROVIDENCE ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		115,445.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) WICHITA FALLS AREA FOOD BANK PO BOX 623 WICHITA FALLS, TX 76307		501 (C) (3)		104,392.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) WILLIAMS ELEMENTARY 1522 SCARBOROUGH LN PASADENA, TX 77502	74-6001850	501 (C) (3)		8,188.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) WILLOWRIDGE MBC 2803 S. MAIN STAFFORD, TX 77477		501 (C) (3)		51,737.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) WILLOWRIDGE MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH 2803 S. MAIN STAFFORD, TX 77477		501 (C) (3)		518,197.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) WINGS OVER JORDAN 1421 1ST ST E HUMBLE, TX 77338	20-5379614	501 (C) (3)		6,745.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) WICHITA FALLS AREA FOOD BANK 1220 MIDWESTERN PKWY		501 (C) (3)		53,531.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) WOODS EDGE COMMUNITY CHURCH 25333 GOSLING RD SPRING, TX 77389	76-0426317	501 (C) (3)		290,032.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 97

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WORD OF LIFE (CHAMBERS COUNTY) 344 BROADWAY AVE WINNIE, TX 77665	33-1206845	501 (C) (3)		513,932.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) WORD OF LIFE OUTREACH 11230 HOMESTEAD RD. HOUSTON, TX 77016	74-2173474	501 (C) (3)		317,227.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) WORLD HARVEST OUTREACH 10800 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047		501 (C) (3)		65,656.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) WORLD HARVEST OUTREACH SDA HUB 10800 A SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047		501 (C) (3)		204,278.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) YELLOW CROSS MEALSITE 9950 KLECKLEY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77075	26-1073159	501 (C) (3)		89,824.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) YELLOW CROSS PANTRY 9951 KLECKLEY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77075	26-1073159	501 (C) (3)		184,681.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) YES PREP NORTH CENTRAL 13703 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD HOUSTON, TX 77039		501 (C) (3)		7,589.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) YES PREP SOUTHEAST 353 CRENSHAW RD HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		7,392.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) YES PREP WEST 10535 HARWIN DR HOUSTON, TX 77057		501 (C) (3)		6,509.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) YES PREP WHITE OAK 5620 W TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)		7,470.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) YMCA - WILLOWCREEK APT 7575 OFFICE CITY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1109737	501 (C) (3)		823,949.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) YMCA INTERNATIONAL 6300 WEST PARK STE 600 HOUSTON, TX 77057		501 (C) (3)		126,545.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA
7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 98

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) YOUTH-REACH HOUSTON ICVD SPOKE 8113 RESEVOIR DR HOUSTON, TX 77049		501 (C) (3)		48,678.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) YWCA 6309 MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD	74-1109658	501 (C) (3)		127,565.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							
(8)							
(9)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 782.
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

GRANTMAKER'S DESCRIPTION OF HOW GRANTS ARE USED

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK HELPS FEED THE HUNGRY BY SEEKING FOOD DONATIONS AND DISTRIBUTING THEM TO LOCAL CHARITABLE AGENCIES THAT CARE FOR THE NEEDY. AGENCY STAFF PERFORMS FREQUENT SITE VISITS TO VERIFY THE QUALITY AND USE OF FOOD AND PROPER MANAGEMENT OF THE DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM.

**SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)**

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef) |

b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?
 - b** Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
 - c** Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.

5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization?
 - b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization?
 - b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.

8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III

9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

	Yes	No
1a		
1b		
2		
3		
4a		X
4b		X
4c		X
5a		X
5b		X
6a		X
6b		X
7		X
8		X
9		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1 AMY RAGAN CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	(i) 164,312.	(ii) 0.	(iii) 0.	4,929.	7,476.	176,717.	0.
	(ii) 0.	(ii) 0.	(iii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2 BRIAN GREEN PRESIDENT & CEO	(i) 294,317.	(ii) 0.	(iii) 0.	5,071.	14,869.	314,257.	0.
	(ii) 0.	(ii) 0.	(iii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3 KLAUDIA BRACE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	(i) 159,268.	(ii) 0.	(iii) 0.	3,461.	1,139.	163,868.	0.
	(ii) 0.	(ii) 0.	(iii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4 STANLEY EDDE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	(i) 153,317.	(ii) 0.	(iii) 0.	4,788.	11,010.	169,115.	0.
	(ii) 0.	(ii) 0.	(iii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	(i)	(ii)	(iii)				
	(ii)						
6	(i)	(ii)	(iii)				
	(ii)						
7	(i)	(ii)	(iii)				
	(ii)						
8	(i)	(ii)	(iii)				
	(ii)						
9	(i)	(ii)	(iii)				
	(ii)						
10	(i)	(ii)	(iii)				
	(ii)						
11	(i)	(ii)	(iii)				
	(ii)						
12	(i)	(ii)	(iii)				
	(ii)						
13	(i)	(ii)	(iii)				
	(ii)						
14	(i)	(ii)	(iii)				
	(ii)						
15	(i)	(ii)	(iii)				
	(ii)						
16	(i)	(ii)	(iii)				
	(ii)						

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

**SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)**

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Types of Property

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art - Works of art				
2 Art - Historical treasures				
3 Art - Fractional interests				
4 Books and publications				
5 Clothing and household goods				
6 Cars and other vehicles				
7 Boats and planes				
8 Intellectual property				
9 Securities - Publicly traded	X	37.	214,179.	FMV
10 Securities - Closely held stock				
11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12 Securities - Miscellaneous				
13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures				
14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other				
15 Real estate - Residential				
16 Real estate - Commercial				
17 Real estate - Other				
18 Collectibles				
19 Food inventory	X	152,533,189.	250,555,289.	FMV
20 Drugs and medical supplies				
21 Taxidermy				
22 Historical artifacts				
23 Scientific specimens				
24 Archeological artifacts				
25 Other ▶ (ATCH 1)		19,348.	1,045,081.	
26 Other ▶ ()				
27 Other ▶ ()				
28 Other ▶ ()				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgement **29** 13.

	Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?		X
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.		
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?	X	
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?		X
b If "Yes," describe in Part II.		
33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2017)

JSA

7E1298 1.000

Part II **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

ATTACHMENT 1

SCHEDULE M, PART I - OTHER NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>(A) CHECK</u>	<u>(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS</u>	<u>(C) REVENUES REPORTED</u>	<u>(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING</u>
VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	X	4.	542,116.	FMV
SPORTS EVENT TICKETS	X	19275.	318,040.	FMV
GIFTCARDS/SUPPLIES	X	69.	184,925.	FMV
TOTALS		<u>19,348.</u>	<u>1,045,081.</u>	

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

74-2181456

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B

FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE CFO AND THE FINANCE COMMITTEE. A COPY OF
THE FORM IS PROVIDED TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C

EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS

EACH OFFICER AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MUST COMPLETE A
CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE AND DISCLOSE ANY CONFLICTS. OFFICERS
AND DIRECTORS ARE PROHIBITED FROM PARTICIPATING IN ANY DISCUSSION RELATED
TO A DECISION IN WHICH THAT PERSON MAY HAVE A PERSONAL FINANCIAL
INTEREST. HFB POLICIES REGARDING NEPOTISM ARE CLEARLY OUTLINED IN THE
EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK. ANY SUCH RELATIONSHIP MUST BE REPORTED TO HFB
MANAGEMENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A

COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS - CEO, TOP MANAGEMENT

THE CEO'S COMPENSATION WAS REVIEWED IN 2017 BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE
OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B

COMPENSATION REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCESS FOR OFFICERS & KEY EMPLOYEES
OFFICER AND KEY EMPLOYEE SALARIES WERE REVIEWED IN 2017 BY THE CEO AND
WERE APPROVED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE.

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE AVAILABLE
UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

RECONCILIATION OF NET ASSETS

OTHER CHANGES \$ 16,797

ATTACHMENT 1FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE, LINE 4A

FOOD DISTRIBUTION - THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S CORE PROGRAM IS
LARGE-SCALE DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD ITEMS SUCH AS
DIAPERS AND CLEANING SUPPLIES TO OVER 600 HUNGER RELIEF AGENCIES,
WHICH THEN PROVIDES AID DIRECTLY TO 800,000 INDIVIDUALS ANNUALLY
THROUGHOUT OUR 18-COUNTY SERVICE AREA. THE NETWORK OF PARTNER
AGENCIES INCLUDES FOOD PANTRIES, SHELTERS, SOUP KITCHENS AND OTHER
MEAL SITES AT COMMUNITY CENTERS. DURING FY 2017-18, THE FOOD BANK
DISTRIBUTED THE EQUIVALENT OF 122 MILLION NUTRITIOUS MEALS, BASED
ON 159 MILLION POUNDS OF DISTRIBUTED PRODUCT. THIS WAS AN INCREASE
OF OVER 60% FROM THE PRIOR YEAR AS A RESULT OF THE FOOD BANK'S
RESPONSE TO ASSIST THOSE IMPACTED BY HURRICANE HARVEY. BECAUSE THE
FOOD BANK PLACES A HIGH PRIORITY ON NUTRITION, 30% OF THE TOTAL
DISTRIBUTION WAS FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLES. THE VALUE OF THE
TOTAL DISTRIBUTED WAS OVER \$257 MILLION IN DONATED AND PURCHASED

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

ATTACHMENT 1 (CONT'D)

FOOD. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK HAS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF FOOD DISTRIBUTION IN THE FEEDING AMERICA NETWORK OF FOOD BANKS.

ATTACHMENT 2FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE, LINE 4B

CHILD HUNGER INITIATIVES - ONE IN FOUR SOUTHEAST TEXAS CHILDREN ARE AT-RISK OF HUNGER, WHICH MEANS THEY DON'T HAVE CONSISTENT ACCESS TO ENOUGH NUTRITIOUS FOOD. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S BACKPACK BUDDY PROGRAM PROVIDES A FOOD SACK ON FRIDAYS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR TO CHILDREN WHO OTHERWISE MIGHT HAVE NOTHING TO EAT ON THE WEEKEND. TEACHERS REPORT THAT THESE CHILDREN ARE BETTER ABLE TO LEARN WHEN THEY RETURN TO SCHOOL MONDAY MORNING. IN FY 2017-18, 414,006 FOOD SACKS WERE DISTRIBUTED AT 679 SCHOOLS. THE KIDS CAFE PROGRAM PROVIDES A PREPARED BALANCED MEAL FOR CHILDREN AT AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAMS OPERATED BY PARTNERS SUCH AS YMCA, SALVATION ARMY, BOYS AND GIRLS CLUBS AND OTHER LOCATIONS. THE PROGRAM ALSO IS OFFERED IN THE SUMMER, WHEN THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN SERVED INCREASES DRAMATICALLY. IN FY 2017-18, 9,792 CHILDREN WERE SERVED AT 130 SITES DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR, AND 11,314 CHILDREN AT 235 SITES IN THE SUMMER.

ATTACHMENT 3FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE, LINE 4C

CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - SNAP (SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, FORMERLY FOOD STAMPS) IS THE MOST EFFECTIVE

Name of the organization
 THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number
 74-2181456

ATTACHMENT 3 (CONT'D)

MEANS IN OUR COUNTRY FOR ADDRESSING HUNGER. FOOD ACQUIRED THROUGH USE OF SNAP BENEFITS FAR OUTWEIGHS THE AMOUNT OF FOOD AVAILABLE THROUGH THE SYSTEM OF PRIVATE CHARITIES. HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP) PROVIDES APPLICATION ASSISTANCE FOR SNAP AND OTHER STATE-FUNDED SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES, INCLUDING MEDICAID AND CHIP (CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM). IN ADDITION TO OFFERING SERVICES AT THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK, CAP STAFF TRAVEL TO COMMUNITY LOCATIONS TO PROVIDE APPLICATION ASSISTANCE AND INTERVIEWS TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY. CASES ARE SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY TO THE STATE FOR REVIEW. STAFF CAN ISSUE ELECTRONIC BENEFIT TRANSFER CARDS TO CLIENTS IN ORDER TO EXPEDITE RECEIPT OF BENEFITS AFTER ELIGIBILITY IS DETERMINED AND APPROVED BY THE STATE. SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH, SPANISH AND VIETNAMESE. IN FY 2017-18, 15,609 APPLICATIONS WERE PROCESSED, WHICH GENERATED OVER 15.6 MILLION MEALS.

ATTACHMENT 4

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>GRANTS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>
OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES - NEW MARKET CREDIT BUILDING TO FOSTER REDEVELOPMENT OF THE LOW INCOME NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH IT OPERATES. HFB, THROUGH A RELATED ORGANIZATION, PURCHASED NEW FACILITIES OF WHICH APPROXIMATELY 1/3 IS CURRENTLY RENTED TO A FOOD COMPANY.			

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

ATTACHMENT 4 (CONT'D)

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>GRANTS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>
--------------------	---------------	-----------------	----------------

TOTALS

ATTACHMENT 5

990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

<u>NAME AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES</u>	<u>COMPENSATION</u>
RKD ALPHA DOG 8001 S. 13TH ST. LINCOLN, NE 68512	PRINTING/DIRECT MAIL	1,499,491.
ACTIVE STAFFING SERVICES 11500 NW FREEWAY, SUITE 100 HOUSTON, TX 77092	STAFFING SERVICES	459,565.
MOBILE TEMPORARY SERVICES 3140 NEIL ARMSTRONG BLVD., SUITE 205 EAGAN, ME 56121	STAFFING SERVICES	705,838.
POETIC SYSTEMS LLC 5120 WOODWAY, SUITE 9020 HOUSTON, TX 77056	IT SERVICES	385,670.
TRANSFORCE, INC. 5520 CHEROKEE AVE., SUITE 200 ALEANDRIA, VA 22312	STAFFING SERVICES	299,906.

ATTACHMENT 6

FORM 990, PART VIII - EXCLUDED CONTRIBUTIONS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
CHEF'S DINNER	307,074.
BACKPACK BLAST	234,985.
OTHER EVENT	24,745.
TOTAL	566,804.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

ATTACHMENT 7

FORM 990, PART VIII - FUNDRAISING EVENTS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>GROSS INCOME</u>	<u>DIRECT EXPENSES</u>	<u>NET INCOME</u>
CHEF'S DINNER	11,701.	15,585.	-3,884.
BACKPACK BLAST	78,933.	115,493.	-36,560.
OTHER EVENT	5,233.	11,587.	-6,354.
TOTALS	<u>95,867.</u>	<u>142,665.</u>	<u>-46,798.</u>

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

Table with 6 columns: (a) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity; (b) Primary activity; (c) Legal domicile; (d) Total income; (e) End-of-year assets; (f) Direct controlling entity. Rows 1-6 are empty.

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

Table with 7 main columns: (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization; (b) Primary activity; (c) Legal domicile; (d) Exempt Code section; (e) Public charity status; (f) Direct controlling entity; (g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? (Yes/No). Includes entries for HOUSTON FOOD BANK ENDOWMENT INC and MARY BARDEN KEBGAN FOOD FUND INC.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

JSA

7E1307 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 112

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1) HFB QALICB 76-0352234 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77	HOLD BLDG	TX	HOUSTON FB	RELATED	337,784.	54,118,832.		X		X		99.9000
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)												

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

	Yes	No
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?		
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity		X
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)		X
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)		X
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)		X
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)		X
f Dividends from related organization(s)		X
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)		X
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)		X
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)		X
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)		X
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	X	
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)		X
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)		X
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	X	
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	X	
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses		X
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses		X
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)		X
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)		X

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) HFB QALICB	K	2,126,457.	BOOK VALUE
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(1)	(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
					Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)														
(2)														
(3)														
(4)														
(5)														
(6)														
(7)														
(8)														
(9)														
(10)														
(11)														
(12)														
(13)														
(14)														
(15)														
(16)														

JSA

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**
▶ Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile, click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on *e-file for Charities and Non-Profits*.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Type or print File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Enter filer's identifying number, see instructions	
	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	Employer identification number (EIN) or
	THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	74-2181456
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	Social security number (SSN)
535 PORTWALL ST		
City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.		
HOUSTON, TX 77029		

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

KLAUDIA BRACE

- The books are in the care of ▶ 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON TX 77029

Telephone No. ▶ 713 223-3700

Fax No. ▶

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until 05/15, 2019, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

▶ calendar year 20__ or

▶ tax year beginning 07/01, 2017, and ending 06/30, 2018.

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	3a \$	0.
b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b \$	0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c \$	0.

Caution. If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.